ConTEXt

přikazy

CS

ConTEXt
přikazy

\AfterPar {...}

* BEFEHL

\Alphabeticnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

\abjadnaivenumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\abjadnodotnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\abjadnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\activatespacehandler {...}

* zap vyp ano fixne

\acute {...}

* CHARACTER

$\adaptcollector [\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupcollector

$\adaptfontfeature [\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfeature

$\adaptpapersize [\overset{1}{...,...}] [\overset{2}{...,...}]$
                                        OPT

1   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\addfeature [...]

* NAME

\addfeature {...}

* NAME

$\addtocommalist {\overset{1}{...}} \overset{2}{\backslash..}$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\addtoJSpreamble {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\addvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\aftersplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³.

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\aftertestandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³.

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\aktualnicislonadpisu

\aktualnidatum [...,*...]
          OPT

* rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
  znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

---

\alignbottom

\aligned [...,¹...] {.².}

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

\alignedbox [...,¹...] \.². {.³.}

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\alignedline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

3 CONTENT

\alignmentcharacter

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {.*.}

* NUMMER

2

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
              OPT
1  odkaz     = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz     = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
           OPT
1  odkaz     = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
           OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz     = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴.}
                      OPT              OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuplayer

3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

4  CONTENT
```

3

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ...¹. \to \...².
```
1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

```
\appendgvalue {...¹.} {...².}
```
1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

```
\appendtocommalist {...¹.} \...².
```
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

```
\appendtoks ...¹. \to \...².
```
1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

```
\appendtoksonce ...¹. \to \...².
```
1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

```
\appendvalue {...¹.} {...².}
```
1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

```
\apply {...¹.} {...².}
```
1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

```
\applyalternativestyle {...*.}
```
*   NAME

```
\applyprocessor {...¹.} {...².}
```
1   NAME

2   CONTENT

```
\applytofirstcharacter \...¹. {...².}
```
1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

```
\applytocharacters \...¹. {...².}
```
1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringchar \...¹. {...².}
```
1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytowords \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\arabicdecimals {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER

\arabicexnumerals {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER

\arg {.ˣ.}

*   CONTENT

\asciistr {.ˣ.}

*   CONTENT

\aside [.¹.] {.².}
       OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {...¹} \²... {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1   male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assigndimen \¹... {...²}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

\assigndimension {...¹} \²... {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assignifempty \¹... {...²}

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [..,..⁼..,..] \to \²...

1   SPRACHE = TEXT

2   CSNAME

\assignvalue {...¹} \²... {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1   male stredni velke TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

\assignwidth {...¹} \²... {...³} {...⁴}

1   prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   TEXT

4   DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \¹... {...²}

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT

\astype {...}

*   CONTENT

```
\atleftmargin [..,..≟..,..] {...}
              OPT
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..≟..,..] {...}
               OPT
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  CONTENT
```

```
\attachment [...] [..,..≟..,..]
            OPT      OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [..,..≟..,..]
            OPT      OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...}

*  TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\automathematics {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,*...}

*  NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

\BeforePar {...}

* BEFEHL

\Big ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigg ...

* CHARACTER

\Biggl ...

* CHARACTER

\Biggm ...

* CHARACTER

\Biggr ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigl ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigm ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigr ...

* CHARACTER

\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\bar {...}

* CHARACTER

\barevnalista [...,...]

* COLOR

\barva [..¹..] {..²..}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\BAR {..*..}

* CONTENT

instances: nadtrzeno podtrzeno preskrtnuto understrike nadtrzeni podtrzeni preskrtnuti
understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar
hiddenbar

\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
* nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  dx   = NUMMER
  dy   = NUMMER
  faktor   = NUMMER
  meritko   = NUMMER
  xkrok   = NUMMER
  ykrok   = NUMMER
  offset   = DIMENSION
  xoffset   = DIMENSION
  yoffset   = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = nastred
  jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

\baselinebottom

\baselineleftbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\baselinemiddlebox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\baselinerightbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\bbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\beforesplitstring ...¹... \at ...²... \to \...³...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹... \at ...²... \to \...³...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
              OPT
* + -

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

\begstrut ... \endstrut

\bezserifu

\bigbodyfont

\bigg ...⃰

* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl ...⃰

* CHARACTER

\biggm ...⃰

* CHARACTER

\biggr ...⃰

* CHARACTER

\bigl ...⃰

* CHARACTER

\bigm ...⃰

* CHARACTER

\bigr ...⃰

* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\binom {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\bitmapimage [..,..=¹..,..] {...²}

```
1   barva  =  rgb cmyk seda
    sirka  =  DIMENSION
    vyska  =  DIMENSION
    x      =  NUMMER
    y      =  NUMMER

2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..⌕..,..] {.²..}
          OPT
1   inherits: \setupbleeding

2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockquote [.¹.] {.².}
              OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\bottombox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \¹.. .. ².. .. {.³.}
                       OPT
1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,...] \².. {.³.}

1   REFERENCE

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
```
*   **NAME**

```
\breve {...}
```
*   **CHARACTER**

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
              OPT
```
*   **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
                 OPT
```
*   **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
                 OPT
```
*   **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
                 OPT
```
*   **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
                 OPT
```
*   **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
          OPT
```
*   **inherits: \bTD**

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
          OPT
```
*	**nx**	**=**	**NUMMER**
	ny	**=**	**NUMMER**
	nc	**=**	**NUMMER**
	nr	**=**	**NUMMER**
	n	**=**	**NUMMER**
	m	**=**	**NUMMER**
	akce	**=**	**REFERENCE**
	inherits: \setupTABLE		

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
```
*   **NAME**

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
          OPT
```
*   **inherits: \bTD**

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
          OPT
```
*   **inherits: \bTD**

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
          OPT
```
*   **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
```
*   **NAME**

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
         OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
         OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..¹=..,..] [...²]
                        OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...¹] [...²]
                    OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]

1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}

*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

\btxdoif {..1..} {..2..}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1   vzdy dvoustranny

2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifnot {..1..} {..2..}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   vzdy dvoustranny

2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

*   NAME

\btxfield {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

*   volume pages

\btxflush {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²}
            OPT
1   num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort

2   autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

*   autor editor

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

*    autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}

*    autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}

*    autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

*    autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}

*    address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
     mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
     yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}

*    address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
     mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
     yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..²..]
              OPT
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..¹..] [..²..]
              OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}

*    REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlabellanguage
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                          OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   volume pages

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

17

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
              1      2      3
```

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..≜..,..] [...]
                 OPT              2
```

1   odkaz   = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

```
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
                 1      2
                 OPT
```

1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..]
                 1              2
```

1   odkaz   = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

```
\bublinkovanapoveda [..,..≜..,..] {...} {...}
                    1              2     3
                    OPT
```

1   inherits: \setuptooltip

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

```
\bublinkovanapoveda [...] {...} {...}
                    1      2     3
                    OPT
```

1   vlevo nastred vpravo

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..≜..,..] {...} {...}
         1              2     3
         OPT
```

1   inherits: \setuptooltip

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

instances: tooltip

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
         1      2     3
         OPT
```

1   vlevo nastred vpravo

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

instances: tooltip

\buildmathaccent {.¹.} {.².}

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

\buildtextaccent {.¹.} {.².}

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {.ˣ.}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {.ˣ.}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {.ˣ.}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {.ˣ.}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {.ˣ.}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {.ˣ.}

* CHARACTER

\Caps {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\Cisla {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\camel {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\cast [...,...] {...}
        OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {...}
       OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\cernalinka [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cernelinky [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
       OPT
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\cisla {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu [..¹..] [..²..]
                      OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,*...]
                OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citace [..¹..] {..²..}
          OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..¹=..,..] [..²..]
                          OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..¹..] [..²..]
            OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {..*..}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]

1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..¹=..,..] [..²..]
                      OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..¹..] [..²..]
        OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1  odkaz     = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\citovat [...] {...}
         OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT
```

```
\clap {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}

*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}

*  FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\collect {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...} {...}
               OPT              OPT

1  inherits: \setupcollector

2  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\colorcomponents {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 inherits: \definujbarvu

2 CONTENT

```
\colored [...] {...}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
             OPT
```

* ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
```

1 FILE

2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
  n   = NUMMER
  nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  start   = NUMMER
  stop   = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vrsek   = BEFEHL
  spodek   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
  ramecek   = zap vyp
  pozadi   = popredi barevne NAME
  barvapozadi = COLOR

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

```
\comparedimensioneps {...¹} {...²}
```
1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

```
\completebtxrendering [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
                   OPT
```
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: obsah

```
\completecontent [..,..*..,..]
                 OPT
```
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\completeindex [..,..*..,..]
               OPT
```
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```
\completelist [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
```
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
                             OPT
```
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
                      OPT
```
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
                     OPT
```
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni

```
\completelistofpublications [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\completelistofsorts [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
```
1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \nastavtrideni

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
                     OPT
```
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni

instances: loga

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
```
1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

instances: zkratky

\completepagenumber

\completeregister [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   2
                                  OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\uplnyREJSTRIK [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik

instances: rejstrik

\complexorsimple \...

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \...

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

\composedcollector {...}

* NAME

\composedlayer {...}

* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \...

* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \...

* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \...

* CSNAME

\constantnumber \...

* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \.̇..

* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=².,..,..] {.³.}
                              OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {.̇..}

* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {.̇..}

* FILE

\convertargument ...¹. \to \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \.¹.. \to \.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [.¹..] [..,..=².,..,..]
                          OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {.¹..} {.².}

1 DIMENSION

2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [.¹..] [.².] [..,..=³.,..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse

3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertmonth {.̇..}

* NUMMER

\convertvalue ...¹. \to \.².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copybtxlabeltext [.¹..] [..,..=².,..,..]
                     OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

```
\copyheadtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyPOPISEKtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY


instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT              OPT

1   FILE

2   znaceni = zap vyp
    offset  = DIMENSION
    n       = NUMMER

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [....] [....] [...,...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {....} {....}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\copyprefixtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [....] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

\countersubs [...̣¹] [...̣²]
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\counttoken ...̣¹ \in ...̣² \to \...̣³

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\counttokens ...̣¹ \to \...̣²

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\cramped {...̣*}

* CONTENT

\crampedclap {...̣*}

* CONTENT

\crampedllap {...̣*}

* CONTENT

\crampedrlap {...̣*}

* CONTENT

\crightarrow {...̣¹} {...̣²}
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\crightoverleftarrow {...̣¹} {...̣²}
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ctop ...̣¹ {...̣²}
_{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...̣*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...̣*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...̣*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...̣*}

* NAME

CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}

* FILE

\ctxlua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
                OPT

* BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}

* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}

* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

currentPOPISEK [...,...] {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\currentlanguage`

`\currentlistentrydestinationattribute`

`\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}` * TEXT

`\currentlistentrynumber`

`\currentlistentrypagenumber`

`\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}` * cislo text cislostranky vse

`\currentlistentrytitle`

`\currentlistentrytitlerendered`

`\currentlistsymbol`

`\currentmainlanguage`

`\currentmessagetext`

`\currentmoduleparameter {...}` * KEY

`\currentoutputstream`

`\currentproduct`

`\currentproject`

`\currentregime`

`\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}` * KEY

`\currentresponses`

`\currenttime [...,...]`   OPT * h m TEXT

`\currentvalue`

`\currentxtablecolumn`

`\currentxtablerow`

\d {...}

* CHARACTER

\dalsipodstranka

\datasetvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 KEY realpage

\datum [..,..⁼..,..] [...,²...]
         OPT   OPT

1 d = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER

2 inherits: \aktualnidatum

\dayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\dayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\dbinom {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\ddot {...}

* CHARACTER

\decrement *...

* CSNAME

\decrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [...]

* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {...}

* NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \.^1.. .^2.. {.^3..}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \.^1.. {.^2..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \.^1.. \.^2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\defconvertedvalue \.^1.. {.^2..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\defineactivecharacter .^1.. {.^2..}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\definealternativestyle [...,^1...] [.^2..] [.^3..]

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\defineanchor [.^1..] [.^2..] [..,..^3..=..,..] [..,..^4..=..,..]
                                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

\defineattachment [.^1..] [.^2..] [..,..^3..=..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,².,...]
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne public private

\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavpozadi

\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                 OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,².,...]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                     OPT

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   typ   = 1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo   = NUMMER
    nvpravo = NUMMER
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    stredni = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    range   = ano ne
    language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [.ˢ.]

*   NAME

\definebtx [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                 OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset

\definebtxregister [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

    _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

    _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

    _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

`\definecollector` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

    _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak` [.¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

`\definecombination` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

    _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

    _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavkomentar

`\definecomplexorsimple` *...

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty` *...

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty` {.*.}

* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple` {.*.}

* TEXT CSNAME

```
\defineconversionset [..¹..] [...,²...] [..³..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [..*..]
              OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [..¹..] \².. {..³..}
                   OPT
1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁼⁴..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   rscale   = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies   = FILE
    range   = NUMMER NAME
    offset   = NUMMER NAME
    check   = ano ne
    sila   = ano ne
    features   = NAME
    tf   = TEXT
    bf   = TEXT
    it   = TEXT
    sl   = TEXT
    bi   = TEXT
    bs   = TEXT
    sc   = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                            OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   NAME

\definefieldbody [...¹] [...²] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [...¹] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definefieldcategory [...¹] [...²] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definefilefallback [...¹] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   FILE

\definefilesynonym [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   FILE

\definefiller [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT · OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT · OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT · OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\definefontalternative [...]

* NAME

\definefontfallback [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...] [..,..⁴=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMMER

4 rscale = NUMMER
   sila = ano ne
   check = ano ne
   offset = NUMMER NAME

\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   mathematika

3 FONT

4 rscale   = NUMMER
   designsize = implicitni auto
   goodies   = FILE
   features   = NAME
   tf   = TEXT
   bf   = TEXT
   it   = TEXT
   sl   = TEXT
   bi   = TEXT
   bs   = TEXT
   sc   = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...]
                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...¹] [...²] [..,..≟..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language         = NAME
    script           = NAME auto
    mode             = node base auto zadny
    liga             = ano ne
    kern             = ano ne
    extrakerns       = ano ne
    tlig             = ano ne
    trep             = ano ne
    missing          = ano ne
    dummies          = ano ne
    analyze          = ano ne
    unicoding        = ano ne
    expanzen         = NAME
    protrusion       = NAME
    nostackmath      = ano ne
    realdimensions   = ano ne
    itlc             = ano ne
    textitalics      = ano ne
    mathitalics      = ano ne
    slant            = NUMMER
    extend           = NUMMER
    dimensions       = NUMMER
    boundingbox      = ano ne
    compose          = ano ne
    char-ligatures   = ano ne
    compat-ligatures = ano ne
    goodies          = FILE
    extrafeatures    = ano ne
    featureset       = NAME
    colorsheme       = NAME
    postprocessor    = NAME
    mathdimensions   = NAME
    keepligatures    = ano ne auto
    devanagari       = ano ne
    features         = ano ne
    tcom             = ano ne
    anum             = ano ne
    mathsize         = ano ne
    decomposehangul  = ano ne
    mathalternatives = ano ne
    mathgaps         = ano ne
    checkmarks       = ano ne
    NAME             = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfile [...¹] [...²] [..,..≟..,..]
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features  = NAME
    fallbacks = NAME
    goodies   = NAME
    designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...]

*   NAME
```

\definefontsolution [...¹.] [...².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [...¹.] [...².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [...¹.] [...².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [...¹.] [...².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedcontent

\definefrozenfont [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   FONT

\defineglobalcolor [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definujbarvu

\defineglobalcolor [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definegridsnapping [...¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

```
\defineheadalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   characters        = TEXT
    hyphens           = ano vse TEXT
    joiners           = ano vse TEXT
    rightwords        = NUMMER
    hyphenmin         = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin    = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
    alternativa       = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
    pravahrana        = tex
    rightchars        = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...¹] {...²}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

\definechemicals [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupchemical

\definechemicalsymbol [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\defineindentedtext [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavinterakci

\defineinteractionbar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

\defineinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]`
               OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\defineintermediatecolor [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]`
                                        OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER
   t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]`
                      OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]`
                 OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

`\definelabelclass [...¹] [...²]`
                       OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\definelayer [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]`
                 OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [...¹] [...²]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definelayout [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]`
                  OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

```
\definelinefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

\defineMPinstance [. .¹.] [. .².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [. .¹.] [. .².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [. .¹.] [. .².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [. .*.]

*   NAME

\definemathaccent ...¹ ...²

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [. .¹.] [. .².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [. .¹.] [. .².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [. .¹.] [. .².] [. .³.] {. .⁴.}
                           OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box

3   jedna dve

4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdoubleextensible [. .¹.] [. .².] [. .³.] [. .⁴.]
                                   OPT

1   obe vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER

44

\definemathematics [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                            OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathfence [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                OPT
1   vrsek vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                    OPT
1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathradical [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

\definemathtriplet [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definemathunderextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                OPT

1   spodek vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                    OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathunstacked [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                          OPT

1   siroce

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemeasure [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant {..*..}

*   NAME

\definemixedcolumns [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...,...] [...²]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                                    OPT
1   NAME

2   COLOR = NUMMER

3   inherits: \definujbarvu

4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME

2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME

2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME

2   jmeno    = TEXT
    parent   = TEXT
    pismeno  = ano ne
    prikaz   = ano ne seznam
    setup    = ano ne seznam
    set      = ano ne seznam
    ramecek  = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                             OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                             OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

47

\defineoutputroutine [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

*   KEY

\definepage [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
    vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop

\definepagegrid [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepagechecker [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepageinjection [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

```
\definepageshift [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   horizontalne vertikalne

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
                                     OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

\defineprocessor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprocessor

\definepushbutton [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\definepushsymbol [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   n r d

\definerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

\defineresetset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
                                  OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\definescale [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
                                      OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\defineshift [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴}
                          OPT

1   ano ne

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   CONTENT

\definespotcolor [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
            exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4   BEFEHL

\definesubformula [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴} {...⁵}
                            OPT

1   ano ne

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [...¹] [...,²...]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne public private

\definesystemconstant {...}

*   NAME

\definesystemvariable {...}

* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetooltip [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\definetransparency [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
      exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
   t = NUMMER

\definetransparency [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definetwopasslist {...}

* NAME

\definetype [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavtype

52

```
\definetypeface [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [..,..⁼⁶..,..]
                                              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4   NAME

5   implicitni dtp

6   rscale      = auto NUMMER
    features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicitni
    smer        = obe
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...¹] [...²] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...¹] [...²] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...¹] [...²] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...¹] [...²] [...³]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                            OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION
```

`\definextable` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

$\underset{OPT}{}$ $\underset{OPT}{}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupxtable

`\definuj` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

$\underset{OPT}{}$

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

`\definujakcent` $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

3   CHARACTER

`\definujbarvu` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   r   =   NUMMER

    g   =   NUMMER

    b   =   NUMMER

    c   =   NUMMER

    m   =   NUMMER

    y   =   NUMMER

    k   =   NUMMER

    h   =   NUMMER

    s   =   NUMMER

    v   =   NUMMER

    x   =   NUMMER

    a   =   NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference

        exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity

    t   =   NUMMER

`\definujbarvu` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

1   NAME

2   COLOR

`\definujblok` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

$\underset{OPT}{}$ $\underset{OPT}{}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavblok

`\definujbloksekce` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

$\underset{OPT}{}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\definujbuffer` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

$\underset{OPT}{}$ $\underset{OPT}{}$

1   NAME

2   BUFFER

3   inherits: \nastavbuffer

\definujfont [....¹.] [....².] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\definujfont [....¹.] [....².] [....³.]
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   NAME

\definujformatodkazu [....¹.] [....².] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                                 OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definujhbox [....¹.] [....².]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\definujinterakcnimenu [....¹.] [....².] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                                   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\definujkombinovanyseznam [....¹.] [...,².....] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \nastavseznam

\definujkonverzi [....¹.] [....².] [....³.]
                   OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

\definujkonverzi [....¹.] [....².] [...,³....]
                   OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definujnadpis [....¹.] [....².] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   inherits: \nastavnadpis

\definujobrazeksymbol [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE NAME

3   inherits: \externiobraz

\definujodkaz [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

\definujodstavce [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavodstavce

\definujopis [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavopis

\definujoramovani [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\definujoramovanytext [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedtext

\definujpaletu [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME = COLOR

\definujpaletu [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definujplvouciobjekt [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                               OPT      OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\definujpole [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [...,⁴...] [..⁵..]

1   NAME

2   radio pod text radek push check signature

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...,¹...] [..²..] [..³..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ..¹.. ..²..

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                                    OPT            OPT

1  NAME

2  implicitni DIMENSION

3  velky            = DIMENSION NUMMER
   male             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   a                = DIMENSION NUMMER
   b                = DIMENSION NUMMER
   c                = DIMENSION NUMMER
   d                = DIMENSION NUMMER
   text             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   x                = DIMENSION NUMMER
   xx               = DIMENSION NUMMER
   script           = DIMENSION NUMMER
   scriptscript     = DIMENSION NUMMER
   meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
   em               = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
   *                = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                           OPT         OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [..¹.] [|..².|] [..³.] [..⁴.]
                                          OPT    OPT

1  NAME

2  TEMPLATE

3  NAME

4  NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [..*..]

*  NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                        OPT         OPT

1  NAME

2  LISTE

3  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [..¹.] [..².] [x:y:²z,..]
                              OPT

1  NAME

2  seda rgb cmyk spot

3  TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                           OPT         OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                      OPT         OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,¹...] [.²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..]
                                OPT    OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [.¹..] [.²..] [|.³..|]
                        OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..] [.⁵..] [.⁶..] [.⁷..]
                          OPT            OPT    OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3   text marginalie hrana

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [..,..] [.²..] [.³..]
                              OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         1        2

1   NAME

2   sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    vrsek     = BEFEHL
    spodek    = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    stranka   = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
    papir     = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...,...] [...,...]
                         1       2         3
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1     2        3
                    OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1          2         3          4
                       OPT                  OPT

1   NAME implicitni

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
                        1          2         3       4
                       OPT                  OPT

1   NAME implicitni

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1       2         3
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1     2       3
                       OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

\definujznak ...¹ ...²

1 CHARACTER

2 NUMMER

\delimited [...¹] [...²] {...³}
         OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [...¹] [...²] {...³}
              OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [...¹] {...²}
              OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside

\delkaseznamu

\depthofstring {...}

* TEXT

\depthonlybox {...}

* CONTENT

\depthspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\determinenoflines {...}

* CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\dfrac {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\digits {...}

* NUMMER

\digits ...

* NUMMER

61

`\dimensiontocount {...} \...`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

`\directcolor [...]`

* COLOR

`\directcolored [..,..=..,..]`

* inherits: \definujbarvu

`\directcolored [...]`

* COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo

`\directdummyparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directgetboxlly ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...}`

* NAME

\directsetup {...}

* NAME

\directsymbol {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\directvspacing {...,...}

* inherits: \vspacing

\dis {...}

* CONTENT

\disabledirectives [...,...]

* NAME

\disableexperiments [...,...]

* NAME

\disablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,...]

* NAME

\displaymath {...}

* CONTENT

\displaymathematics {...}

* CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}

* TEXT

\distributedhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

63

`\dividedsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {.ˣ.}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {.ˣ.}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {.ˣ.}`

* NAME

`\doassign [.¹.] [..²=..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [.¹.] [..²=..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

`\documentvariable {.ˣ.}`

* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]`
            OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \\.$\overset{1}{...}$ [...,$\overset{2}{...}$] [.$\overset{3}{..}$.]
                                  OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \\.$\overset{1}{...}$ {.$\overset{2}{..}$} {.$\overset{3}{..}$}
                                OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\doeassign [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [..$\overset{2}{=}$..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {.$\overset{1}{..}$} {.$\overset{2}{..}$}

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {.$\overset{*}{..}$}

*   NAME

\dogetattributeid {.$\overset{*}{..}$}

*   NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement .$\overset{1}{..}$ \from .$\overset{2}{..}$ \to \\.$\overset{3}{..}$

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [.$\overset{2}{..}$.]
                              OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [.$\overset{*}{..}$.]
                              OPT

*   TEXT

\docheckassignment {.$\overset{*}{..}$}

*   TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {.$\overset{1}{..}$} {.$\overset{2}{..}$} {.$\overset{3}{..}$} {.$\overset{4}{..}$} {.$\overset{5}{..}$} {.$\overset{6}{..}$} {.$\overset{7}{..}$}

1   REFERENCE

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

6   BEFEHL

7   BEFEHL

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
```

* TEXT

```
\doif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommon {.*.}
```

* TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifblackelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifbothsides {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcolor {.¹.} {.².}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifcommon {.*.}

* TRUE

\doifcommonelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifcontent {...¹} {...²} {...³} \...⁴.. {...⁵}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   CSNAME

5   CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifcounter {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdefined {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelsecounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelsedefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsedimension {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
```

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
```

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
```

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {.¹.} {...,²,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME vse

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   REFERENCE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {.².} {.³.}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   REFERENCE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelsesetups {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifenv {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

88

\doifnextbgroupelse {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnot {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {..*..}

* TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,¹,...} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {..²..} {..³..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {..*..}

* TRUE

\doifnotcounter {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {.¹.} {.².}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {.¹.} {.².}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnothing {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

\doifnothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnotinset {.¹.} {.².}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {.ᐟ.}

*   TRUE

\doifnotinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,¹...} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifnotnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifnotsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifnotvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifnotvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

```
\doifnumber {..¹..} {..²..}
```

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

```
\doifnumberelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
```

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifoddpageelse {..¹..} {..²..}
```

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {..¹..} {..²..}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifoldercontextelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
```

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifolderversionelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
```

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifoverlappingelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME vse

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \\.\overset{1}{...} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftext {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifundefined {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...}

* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {...}

* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}

* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \\.̣.̣.̣¹ [.̣.̣.̣²] [.̣.̣.̣³] [.̣.̣.̣⁴] [.̣.̣.̣⁵]
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \\.̣.̣.̣¹ {.̣.̣.̣²} {.̣.̣.̣³} {.̣.̣.̣⁴} {.̣.̣.̣⁵}
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \\.̣.̣.̣¹ [.̣.̣.̣²] [.̣.̣.̣³] [.̣.̣.̣⁴] [.̣.̣.̣⁵] [.̣.̣.̣⁶]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \\.̣.̣.̣¹ [.̣.̣.̣²] [.̣.̣.̣³] [.̣.̣.̣⁴] [.̣.̣.̣⁵] [.̣.̣.̣⁶]
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \\.̣.̣.̣¹ {.̣.̣.̣²} {.̣.̣.̣³} {.̣.̣.̣⁴} {.̣.̣.̣⁵} {.̣.̣.̣⁶}
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\dorecurse {.̣.̣.̣¹} {.̣.̣.̣²}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorepeatwithcommand [.̣.̣.̣¹] \\.̣.̣.̣²

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...}

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...}

* NAME

\doresetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dorotatebox {...¹} \...² {...³}

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {...}

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetrightskipadaption {...}

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}

* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

* NAME

\doseventupleargument \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶] [...⁷] [...⁸]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
                                OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

8   TEXT

\dosingleargument \\.¹.. [.².]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosingleempty \\.¹.. [.².]
                      OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \\.¹.. {.².}
                          OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged

1   NAME

2   NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   [-+]NUMMER

4   BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...*}

*   NAME

\dotfskip {...*}

*   DIMENSION

\dotoks \...*

*   CSNAME

\dotripleargument \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \...¹ [...,...²,...] [...³] [...⁴]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\dotripleempty \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                     OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \...¹ [...,...²,...] [...³] [...⁴]
                              OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
                          OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\doublebar {...*}

*   TEXT

102

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {...}`
* TEXT

`\doublebracket {...}`
* TEXT

`\doubleparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\dowith {...,...} {...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \...`
* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,...} \...`
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \...`
* CSNAME

\dpofstring {...}

* TEXT

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {...}

* KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {...}

* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {...}

* BEFEHL

\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {...}

* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {...}

* NAME

\efcminheight {...}

* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}

* NAME

\efcparameter {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\effect [.¹.] {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\eleftarrowfill {.¹.} {.².}
             OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoondownfill $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}\underset{\text{OPT}}{}\{.\overset{2}{..}\}\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoonupfill $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}\underset{\text{OPT}}{}\{.\overset{2}{..}\}\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftrightarrowfill $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}\underset{\text{OPT}}{}\{.\overset{2}{..}\}\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines $[.\overset{*}{..}]\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

* NUMMER

\emspace

\enabledirectives $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$

* NAME

\enableexperiments $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$

* NAME

\enablemode $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$

* NAME

\enableoutputstream $[.\overset{*}{..}]$

* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime $[.\overset{*}{..}]$

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$

* NAME

\endnote $[...\overset{1}{,}...]\underset{\text{OPT}}{}\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\endnote [..,..=..,..]`

*	titul	=	TEXT
	zalozka	=	TEXT
	seznam	=	TEXT
	odkaz	=	REFERENCE

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\env {...}`

* KEY

`\envvar {.¹.} {.².}`

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

`\eoverbarfill {.¹.} {.².}`
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {.¹.} {.².}`
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {.¹.} {.².}`
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {.¹.} {.².}`
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {.¹.} {.².}`
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {.¹.} {.².}`
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\erightharpoonupfill $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\eTeX

\ethiopic

\etwoheadrightarrowfill $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\eunderbarfill $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\eunderbracefill $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\eunderbracketfill $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\eunderparentfill $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\executeifdefined $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expanded $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\expandfontsynonym $\backslash.\overset{1}{..}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

\expandcheckedcsname $\backslash.\overset{1}{..}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1   CSNAME

2   KEY

3   TEXT

\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\externiobraz [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
            OPT   OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\fakebox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\fastdecrement \...

* CSNAME

\fastincrement \...

* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\fastscale {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {...}

* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}

* x xx male velke script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\feature [...] [...]

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne

2 NAME

\feature {...} {...}

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne

2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\FENCE {...}

* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

\fetchallmarks [...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...] [...]
            OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [..¹.] *[..².]*
                   OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME

2   FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..¹.] [..².]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.ˣ.]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..¹.] *[..,..²..,..]*
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

$\figuresymbol$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                  OPT

1   FILE NAME

2   inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

$\filename$ {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}

*   FILE

$\filledhboxb$ ..$\overset{1}{.}$. {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}
          OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxc$ ..$\overset{1}{.}$. {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}
          OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxg$ ..$\overset{1}{.}$. {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}
          OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxk$ ..$\overset{1}{.}$. {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}
          OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxm$ ..$\overset{1}{.}$. {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}
          OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxr$ ..$\overset{1}{.}$. {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}
          OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxy$ ..$\overset{1}{.}$. {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}
          OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filler$ [..$\overset{*}{.}$.]

*   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

\filterfromnext {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\filterpages [.¹.] [...,².,...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                        OPT

1 FILE

2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3 sirka   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [.¹.] [..,..²..=..,..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                                      OPT

1 NAME

2 popisek   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                      OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\firstcharacter

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

113

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ _{OPT}   1   inherits: \nastavoramovani   2   CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ *   CONTENT

\flag $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ *   NAME

\floatuserdataparameter $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ *   KEY

\flushboxregister $.\overset{*}{.}.$ *   CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ *   NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ *   NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ *   NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ *   NAME

\flushtokens $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ *   NAME

\flushtoks $\backslash.\overset{*}{.}.$ *   CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontclass

\fontclassname {...̣¹.} {...̣².}

1 NAME

2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [..¹.] [..².]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\fontchar {..̣.}

* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {..̣.}

* NUMMER

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\footnotetext [...,¹...] {..̣².}
                  OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\footnotetext [..,..⸌..,..]

* titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

\forgeteverypar

\forgetparameters [..¹.] [..,..⸌²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetragged

\foundbox {..̣¹.} {..̣².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

115

\fourthoffivearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\frac {.¹..} {.²..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\frameddimension {.ˣ..}

*   KEY

\framedparameter {.ˣ..}

*   KEY

\freezedimenmacro \¹... \²...

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\freezemeasure [.¹..] [.²..]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote [.¹..] {.²..}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\frozenhbox {.ˣ..}

*   CONTENT

\GetPar

\GotoPar

\Greeknumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\getboxllx .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [.*.]
  OPT

* BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,...]

* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,...]

* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [.*.]

* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {.*.}

* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

$\\getdocumentfilename \{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

* NUMMER

$\\getdummyparameters [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

* KEY = VALUE

$\\getemptyparameters [\overset{1}{\ldots}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\\geteparameters [\overset{1}{\ldots}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\\getexpandedparameters [\overset{1}{\ldots}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\\getfiguredimensions [\overset{1}{\ldots}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                                              OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\\getfirstcharacter \{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

* TEXT

$\\getfirsttwopassdata \{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

* NAME

$\\getfromcommacommand [\overset{1}{\ldots},\ldots] [\overset{2}{\ldots}]$

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

$\\getfromcommalist [\overset{1}{\ldots},\ldots] [\overset{2}{\ldots}]$

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

$\\getfromtwopassdata \{\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

$\\getglyphdirect \{\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

$\\getglyphstyled \{\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {..*..}`

* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {..*..}`

* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³..}`
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 FONT

2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 FONT

2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \¹.. {..²..}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ..*..`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {..*..}`

* DIMENSION

`\getobject {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

* NAME

\getparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \.*..

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {...}

* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [..¹..] [..²..]

1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {..*..}

* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\getroundednoflines {..*..}

* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {..*..}

* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {..*..}

* NAME

\getuvalue {..*..}

* NAME

\getvalue {..*..}

* NAME

\getvariable {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\globaldisablemode [...,*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox .*..

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [..1..] \.2..

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox .*..

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {..*.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \.1.. \.2..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \.1.. \.2..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \.1.. \.2..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {..*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {..*.}

*   FONT
```

\gobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
OPT OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

*   CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

*   TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]
                      OPT
*   TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\gobbleuntil *...

*   CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax

*   CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
             OPT

1   CATEGORY

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

\grabuntil {...¹.} \...²..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\grave {...*.}

* CHARACTER

\grayvalue {...*.}

* COLOR

\greedysplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³.. \and \...⁴..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\greeknumerals {...*.}

* NUMMER

\groupedcommand {...¹.} {...².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {...*.}

* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {...*.}

* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {...*.}

* CONTENT

\handletokens ...¹. \with \...²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\hangul

\hanzi

\hash

\hat {...}

* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,...] {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {...}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {...}

* TEXT

\headhbox ...₁ {...₂}
           OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headlanguage

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtexts {...₁} {...₂}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ...₁ {...₂}
           OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...}

* TEXT

\heightofstring {...}

* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\HELP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
        OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: textnapovedy

\hglue ..

* DIMENSION

\hiddenbar {...}

* CONTENT

\hiddencitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [...]

* REFERENCE

\highlight [.¹.] {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {...}

* TEXT

\highordinalstr {...}

* TEXT

\hilo [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
       OPT

1 vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
       OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\hlavnijazyk [...]

*   SPRACHE
```

```
\hodnotabarvy {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2   NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
        OPT    OPT
1   NAME

2   male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
    NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
              OPT

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}

*   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...

*   CSNAME
```

\checkedstrippedcsname ...

* TEXT

\checkcharacteralign {...}

* CONTENT

\checkinjector [...]

* NAME

\checknextindentation [...]

* ano ne auto

\checknextinjector [...]

* NAME

\checkpage [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
$_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [...]

* TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [...]

* NAME

\checksoundtrack {...}

* NAME

\checktwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\checkvariables [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE

\chem {.$\overset{1}{..}$.} {.$\overset{2}{..}$.} {.$\overset{3}{..}$.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\chemical [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [...,$\overset{2}{...}$,...] [...,$\overset{3}{...}$,...]
$_{\text{OPT}}_{\text{OPT}}$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\chemicalbottext {...}

* TEXT

\chemicalmidtext {...}

* TEXT

\chemicalsymbol [...]

* NAME

\chemicaltext {...}

* TEXT

\chemicaltoptext {...}

* TEXT

\chineseallnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\chinesecapnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\chinesenumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\INRSTEX

\ibox {...}

* CONTENT

\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {...}

* NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\includemenu [...]

* NAME

\includeversioninfo {...}

* NAME

\incrementcounter [...] [...]
                         OPT
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\incrementedcounter [...]

* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {...}

* NAME

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

133

\inhibitblank

$\text{\textbackslash ininner } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 **odkaz = REFERENCE**
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 **inherits: \setupmarginframed**

3 **CONTENT**

$\text{\textbackslash ininneredge } \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 **odkaz = REFERENCE**
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 **CONTENT**

$\text{\textbackslash ininnermargin } \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 **odkaz = REFERENCE**
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 **CONTENT**

\initializeboxstack $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* **NAME**

$\text{\textbackslash inlinebuffer } \underset{\text{OPT}}{[...,^*...]}$

* **BUFFER**

\inlinedbox $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* **CONTENT**

\inlinemath $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* **CONTENT**

\inlinemathematics $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* **CONTENT**

\inlinemessage $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* **TEXT**

\inlineordisplaymath $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 **CONTENT**

2 **CONTENT**

\inlinerange $[\overset{*}{...}]$

* **REFERENCE**

\innerflushshapebox

$\text{\textbackslash inother } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 **odkaz = REFERENCE**
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 **inherits: \setupmarginframed**

3 **CONTENT**

```
\inouter [..,..¹.=..,..] [..,..²..=..,..] {.³.}
                OPT            OPT

1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..¹.=..,..] {.².}
                   OPT

1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..¹.=..,..] {.².}
                     OPT

1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\input {.*.}

*   FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {.*.}

*   FILE
```

```
\input ..*.

*   FILE
```

```
\insertpages [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³.=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT

1   FILE

2   NUMMER

3   sirka    = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
    category = NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavjazyk
```

```
\instalacejazyka [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {.*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ..*.

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ..¹. {..².}

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {..*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

\installdefinitionset \\.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \\.¹.. {.²..} \\.³.. {.⁴..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \\.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \\.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \\.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \\.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \\.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \\.¹.. {.²..} \\.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \\.¹.. {.²..} \\.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {.[*]..}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement .¹.. {.²..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\interakcnilista $[...^1..]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
$\quad\quad\quad\quad$ OPT $\quad\quad$ OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

\interakcnitlacitka $[..,..^1..,..]$ $[...^2,...]$
$\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad$ OPT

1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE

\interaktivnimenu $[...^1..]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
$\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad$ OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\intertext {...}

* TEXT

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}

1 normalni zadny NAME

2 CONTENT

\istltdir ...

* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...

* TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

\itemtag $[...,...]$
$\quad\quad\quad$ OPT

* REFERENCE

\jazyk $[...]$

* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\jdidolu $[...]$

* DIMENSION

\jdina {...} $[...]$

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\jdinabox {...} [..²..]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\jdinastranu {...} [..²..]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\jednotka {...}

* CONTENT

\JEDNOTKA {...}

* CONTENT

instances: jednotka

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap {...}

* TEXT

\kaligraficke

\kap {...}

* TEXT

\kapitola [...,...] {...}
            OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...}

* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters [..¹..] {..²..}
                  OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\klonujpole [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\komentar $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

3   TEXT

\KOMENTAR $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

3   TEXT

instances: komentar

\komponenta $[.\overset{*}{..}.]$

*   FILE

\komponenta $.\overset{*}{..}.$

*   FILE

\konvertujcislo $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1   prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
    rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
    thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
    arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
    koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
    slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2   NUMMER

\kopirujpole $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$

1   NAME

2   NAME

\koreancirclenumerals $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   NUMMER

\koreannumerals $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   NUMMER

\korekcebilehomista $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\kurziva

\kurzivnitucne

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\labellanguage

\POPISEK*jazyk*

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\labeltexts \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 KEY

2 TEXT

$\POPISEKtexts \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 KEY

2 TEXT

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel

$\languagecharacters \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

$\languageCharacters \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

$\languagecharwidth \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* SPRACHE

$\lastcounter [.\overset{1}{.}.] [.\overset{2}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

$\lastcountervalue [.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* NAME

\lastdigit {...}

* NUMMER

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}

* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\latin

\layeredtext $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ {.³.} {.⁴.}
                    OPT   OPT

1 inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

144

\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\lbox ...¹ {...²}
  OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefthbox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftheadtext {...}

* KEY

\leftlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\leftPOPISEKtext {...}

* KEY

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel

\leftline {...}

* CONTENT

\leftmathlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\leftorrighthbox ...¹ {...²}
  OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox ...¹ {...²}
  OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop ...¹ {...²}
  OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox ...¹ {...²}
     ᴼᴾᵀ

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox ...¹ {...²}
     ᴼᴾᵀ

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop ...¹ {...²}
     ᴼᴾᵀ

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {...}

* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \¹... ...² \³...

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \¹... \csname ...² \endcsname

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹ \endcsname \²...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname ...¹ \endcsname \csname ...² \endcsname

1 NAME

2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {...¹} \²...

1 KEY

2 CSNAME

\letempty *...

* CSNAME

\letgvalue {...} \²...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {...}

* NAME

\letgvaluerelax {...}

* NAME

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing $[.^{1}_{...}]$ $\{.^{2}_{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue $\{.^{1}_{...}\}$ $\backslash.^{2}_{..}$

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty $\{.^{*}_{...}\}$

* NAME

\letvaluerelax $\{.^{*}_{...}\}$

* NAME

\lfence $\{.^{*}_{...}\}$

* CHARACTER

\lhbox $\{.^{*}_{...}\}$

* CONTENT

\limitatelines $\{.^{1}_{...}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{...}\}$ $\{.^{3}_{...}\}$

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

\limitatetext $\{.^{1}_{...}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{...}\}$ $\{.^{3}_{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext $\{.^{1}_{...}\}$ $\{...,^{2}_{...}\}$ $\{.^{3}_{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\linenote {...}

* TEXT

\LINENOTE {...}

* TEXT

instances: linenote

\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
                   OPT
1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [..] [..]
              OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..]
                  OPT
1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\listcite $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $[.^{2}_{..}]$
_{OPT}

1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE

\listcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   odkaz   = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\llap $\{.^{*}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\loadanyfile $[.^{*}.]$

*   FILE

\loadanyfileonce $[.^{*}.]$

*   FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile $[.^{*}.]$

*   FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile $[.^{*}.]$

*   FILE

\loadcldfile $[.^{*}.]$

*   FILE

\loadcldfileonce $[.^{*}.]$

*   FILE

\loadfontgoodies $[.^{*}.]$

*   FILE

\loadluafile $[.^{*}.]$

*   FILE

\loadluafileonce $[.^{*}.]$

*   FILE

\loadspellchecklist $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $[.^{2}_{..}]$

1   NAME

2   FILE

```
\loadtexfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\localframed [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\logo [..¹..] {..²..}
         OPT
1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

\lomihi {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\lowerbox {...} \².. {...}

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\lowercased {...}

*   TEXT

\lowercasestring ... \to \²..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\lowerleftdoublenimequote

\lowerleftsinglenimequote

\lowerrightdoublenimequote

\lowerrightsinglenimequote

\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
         OPT

1   vlevo vpravo

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   CONTENT

\ltop ... {...}
      OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\luacode {...}

*   BEFEHL

\luaconditional \.̇..

* CSNAME

\luaenvironment ..̇.

* FILE

\luaexpanded {.̇..}

* BEFEHL

\luafunction {.̇..}

* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\luasetup {.̇..}

* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\MESIC {.̇..}

* NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
```
* **NUMMER**

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
```
* **NUMMER**

```
\MPanchor {...}
```
* **NAME**

```
\MPbetex {...}
```
* **NAME**

```
\MPc {...}
```
* **NAME**

```
\MPcode {..¹..} {..²..}
           OPT
```
1 **NAME**

2 **CONTENT**

```
\MPcolor {...}
```
* **COLOR**

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
```
* **COLOR**

```
\MPcolumn {...}
```
* **NAME**

```
\MPd {...}
```
* **NAME**

```
\MPdrawing {...}
```
* **CONTENT**

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
```
* **FONT**

```
\MPgetmultipars {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 **NAME**

2 **NAME**

```
\MPgetmultishape {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 **NAME**

2 **NAME**

\MPgetposboxes {...,^{1}...} {..^{2}.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\MPh {..*.}

*   NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [..^{1}.] {..^{2}.} {..^{3}.}
             OPT   OPT

1   +

2   NAME

3   CONTENT

\MPleftskip {..*.}

*   NAME

\MPll {..*.}

*   NAME

\MPlr {..*.}

*   NAME

\MPls {..*.}

*   NAME

\MPmenubuttons {..*.}

*   NAME

\MPn {..*.}

*   NAME

\MPoptions {..*.}

*   COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {..*.}

*   NAME

\MPp {..*.}

*   NAME

\MPpage {..*.}

*   NAME

\MPpardata {..*.}

*   NAME

\MPplus {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...¹} {..,..²..,..}
                                OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

* NAME

\MPr {...}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

* NAME

\MPrest {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

\MPrs {...}

* NAME

\MPstring {...}

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

```
\MPur {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
        1     2     3

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}

* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}

* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
       1     2

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}

* NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
     1    2
    OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...

* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
                       1       2

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ..*.
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\male
```

```
\malekurzivnitucne
```

```
\malenormalni
```

```
\malesklonene
```

```
\malesklonenetucne
```

```
\maletucne
```

```
\maletucnekurzivni
```

```
\maletucnesklonene
```

```
\maletype
```

```
\maoramovani [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
                    OPT
```

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

```
\mapfontsize [.¹.] [.².]
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

```
\marginalninadpis [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
                        OPT
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\marginalnislovo [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
                       OPT
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\marginalnitext [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
                      OPT
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\margindata [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴.}
                        OPT              OPT
```

1 NAME

2 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

3 inherits: \setupmarginframed

4 CONTENT

\MARGINDATA $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

instances: nalevyokraj napravyokraj inoutermargin ininnermargin nalevo napravo inouteredge
ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin ivlevo ivpravo inouter ininner naokraji inother
marginalnitext

\markcontent $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT}

1   reset vse NAME

2   CONTENT

\markinjector $[.\overset{*}{..}]$

*   NAME

\mat $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   CONTENT

\matematika $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\math $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\mathcommand $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   NAME

\MATHCOMMAND $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathdefault

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   TEXT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{3}_{..}\}$
_{OPT OPT OPT}

1   reverse mathematika text chemistry

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED $[..,..^{1}_{=}..,..]$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$
_{OPT}

1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

\mathfunction $\{.^{*}_{..}\}$

*   CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathlabellanguage

\mathlabeltext $\{.^{*}_{..}\}$

*   KEY

\mathlabeltexts $\{.^{1}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$

1   KEY

2   TEXT

\mathop $\{.^{*}_{..}\}$

*   CONTENT

\MATHORNAMENT $\{.^{*}_{..}\}$

*   CONTENT

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE $\{.^{*}_{..}\}$

*   TEXT

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE $\{.^{1}_{..}\}$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\MATHRADICAL $[.^{1}_{..}]$ $\{.^{2}_{..}\}$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {....}
          OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [....] {....} {....} {....}
             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [....] {....} {....} {....}
             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}

* TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

$\mathword \overset{1}{...} \underset{OPT}{} \{...\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\mathwordbf \overset{1}{...} \underset{OPT}{} \{...\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\mathwordbi \overset{1}{...} \underset{OPT}{} \{...\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\mathwordbs \overset{1}{...} \underset{OPT}{} \{...\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\mathwordit \overset{1}{...} \underset{OPT}{} \{...\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\mathwordsl \overset{1}{...} \underset{OPT}{} \{...\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\mathwordtf \overset{1}{...} \underset{OPT}{} \{...\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\maxaligned {...}

* CONTENT

$\mazaramovani [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \underset{OPT}{} \{...\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

\mbox {...}

* CONTENT

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
          OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\meritko [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
         OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupscale
3   CONTENT
```

```
\mesic {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mezera
```

```
\mfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\mhookrightarrow {...}¹ {...}²
    _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\middlealigned {...}

* CONTENT

\middlebox {...}

* CONTENT

\midhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\minimalhbox ...¹ {...²}
    _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\mixedcaps {...}

* TEXT

\mkvibuffer [...]
   _{OPT}

* BUFFER

\mLeftarrow {...}¹ {...}²
    _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mLeftrightarrow {...}¹ {...}²
     _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mleftarrow {...}¹ {...}²
    _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mleftharpoondown {...}¹ {...}²
      _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mleftharpoonup {...}¹ {...}²
     _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mleftrightarrow {...}¹ {...}²
     _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mleftrightharpoons $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mmapsto $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\moduleparameter $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 FILE

2 KEY

\molecule $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* CONTENT

\mono

\mononormal

\monotucne

\monthlong $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* NUMMER

\monthshort $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* NUMMER

\mprandomnumber

\mRightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrel $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightharpoondown $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mrizka [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
*   inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\mtext {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\nadtrzeni {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\nadtrzeno {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\nalevo [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\nalevyokraj [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
```

* ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
```

* ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

```
\naokraj [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT              OPT
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```
\napravo [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\napravyokraj [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [...]

*  FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]

*  status       =  start stop
   spot         =  ano ne
   expanzen     =  ano ne
   faktor       =  ano ne
   rgb          =  ano ne
   cmyk         =  ano ne
   konverze     =  ano ne vzdy
   pagecolormodel =  auto zadny NAME
   barvatextu   =  COLOR
   intent       =  overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
               OPT
*  fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
1  NAME

2  pred    =  BEFEHL
   po      =  BEFEHL
   vnitrni =  BEFEHL
   pismeno =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  stranka =  inherits: \strana
   pred    =  BEFEHL
   po      =  BEFEHL
   cislo   =  ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  BUFFER

2  pred  =  BEFEHL
   po    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..=..,..]

*  sirka       =  max DIMENSION
   vyska       =  max DIMENSION
   hloubka     =  max DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
   n           =  NUMMER
   alternativa =  a b
   pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       =  COLOR
   typ         =  mp ano ne
   mp          =  NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [...] [...]

1  ABSCHNITT

2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..=..,..]

*   status    = start stop radek reset
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   start     = NUMMER
    krok      = NUMMER
    metoda    = stranka prvni dalsi
    konverze  = NAME
    pokracovat = ano ne
    misto     = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
    prikaz    = \...##1
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka     = marginalie DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..=..,..]

*   alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    strut       = ano ne
    prikaz      = \...##1
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..=..,..]

*   pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    mezi    = BEFEHL
    radky   = auto NUMMER
    konverze = NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..=..,..]

*   znak = normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [..^*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {..^*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavhorejsek [..^1..] [..,..^2..,..]
                    OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavhornitexty [..^1..] [..^2..] [..^3..] [..^4..] [..^5..]
                      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...,...^1] [..,..^2..,..]
                               OPT

1   NAME

2   status              = start stop
    pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva               = COLOR
    kontrastnibarva     = COLOR
    titul               = TEXT
    podtitulek          = COLOR
    autor               = TEXT
    datum               = TEXT
    keyword             = TEXT
    zaostreni           = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
    menu                = zap vyp
    fieldlayer          = auto NAME
    pocitat             = REFERENCE
    klik                = ano ne
    obrazovka           = normalni novy
    stranka             = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
    otevriakci          = REFERENCE
    zavriakci           = REFERENCE
    akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
    sadasymbolu         = NAME
    vyska               = DIMENSION
    hloubka             = DIMENSION
    focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [..^*..]
                    OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,...¹] [..,..≐..,..²]
                            OPT

1  NAME

2  alternativa      = a b c d e f g
   status           = start stop
   prikaz           = CSNAME
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   vyska            = DIMENSION max siroky
   hloubka          = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
   krok             = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi      = COLOR
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
   symbol           = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,...¹] [..,..≐..,..²]
                           OPT

1  NAME

2  alternativa      = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category         = NAME
   levyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka         = DIMENSION
   maxvyska         = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status           = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   position         = ano ne
   stredni          = BEFEHL
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stejnastranka    = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..≐..,..*]

*  sirka           = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska           = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera    = DIMENSION
   horoffset       = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky  = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera   = DIMENSION
   volba           = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                     stranka papir
   copies          = NUMMER
   prodleva        = zadny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavjazyk [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1   SPRACHE implicitni

2   implicitni          = SPRACHE
    status              = start stop
    datum               = inherits: \aktualnidatum
    patterns            = FILE
    lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
    setups              = NAME
    mezerovani          = siroky zhustene
    font                = auto
    text                = TEXT
    limittext           = TEXT
    hyphen              = TEXT
    compoundhyphen      = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    citovatvlevo        = BEFEHL
    citovatvpravo       = BEFEHL
    citacevlevo         = BEFEHL
    citacevpravo        = BEFEHL
    leftspeech          = BEFEHL
    rightspeech         = BEFEHL
    vetavlevo           = BEFEHL
    middlespeech        = BEFEHL
    vetavpravo          = BEFEHL
    midsentence         = BEFEHL
    podvetavlevo        = BEFEHL
    podvetavpravo       = BEFEHL
    faktor              = ano ne
```

```
\nastavkapitalky [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   titul   = ano ne
    sc      = ano ne
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]

*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

instances: obsah

```
\nastavkomentar [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   status    = start stop zadny
    metoda    = normalni skryte
    symbol    = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
    sirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    titul     = TEXT
    podtitulek = TEXT
    autor     = TEXT
    nx        = NUMMER
    ny        = NUMMER
    barva     = COLOR
    volba     = xml max
    textlayer = NAME
    misto     = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..=..,..]

*   misto     = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
    status    = start stop zadny
    offset    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavlegendu [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   radek     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = NUMMER
    hloubka   = NUMMER
    minvyska  = NUMMER
    mindepth  = NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    vrsek     = NUMMER vyska
    spodek    = NUMMER
    natahnout = NUMMER
    shrink    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...]
                           OPT

*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1  ABSCHNITT

2  frontpartlabel       = NAME
   bodypartlabel        = NAME
   appendixlabel        = NAME
   backpartlabel        = NAME
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset      = NAME
   sectionseparatorset  = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze             = NAME
   sectionstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset           = NAME
   sectionsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylcisla            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla           = COLOR
   propojeni            = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   beforesection        = BEFEHL
   aftersection         = BEFEHL
   insidesection        = BEFEHL
   zvysujicicislo       = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku       = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo                = ano ne
   stranka              = inherits: \strana
   znaceni              = stranka reset
   zahlavi              = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text                 = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati                = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   mezi                 = BEFEHL
   pokracovat           = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul        = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera    = NAME
   interakce            = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid         = NAME
   mrizka               = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                          posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance            = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut                = ano ne
   zaveseni             = radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie           = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi          = ano ne auto
   alternativa          = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse NAME
   sirka                = DIMENSION
   numberwidth          = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz      = BEFEHL
   prikazpo             = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand    = \...##1
```

174

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..=..,..]
                      *

*   status     = start stop
    expanzen   = ano ne xml
    autofile   = ano ne
    export     = ano ne
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    oboustranne = ano ne
    interakce  = popisek text symbol vse
    oddelovac  = BEFEHL
    prefix     = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,...]
                      OPT

*   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 .1.    .2.       .3.
                  OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   kazdy NUMMER

3   n          = NUMMER
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek      = BEFEHL
    spodek     = BEFEHL
    zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni    = BEFEHL
    prikaz     = BEFEHL
    linka      = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barvalinky = COLOR
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 .1.    .2.
                  OPT

1   NAME:NUMMER

2   n          = NUMMER
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek      = BEFEHL
    spodek     = BEFEHL
    zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni    = BEFEHL
    prikaz     = BEFEHL
    linka      = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barvalinky = COLOR
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [..,..=..,..]

*   lichyokraj      = DIMENSION
    sudamarginalie  = DIMENSION
    marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    volba           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    radky           = ano ne normalni hyphenated
    mezera          = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
    keeptogether    = ano ne
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    strip           = ano ne NUMMER
    range           = NUMMER NAME
    tab             = ano ne NUMMER
    escape          = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
    pokracovat      = ano ne
    start           = NUMMER
    stop            = NUMMER
    krok            = NUMMER
    cislovani       = soubor radek ne
    prazdny         = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   roh             = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    rohramecku      = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    rohpozadi       = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    polomer         = DIMENSION
    polomerramecku  = DIMENSION
    polomerpozadi   = DIMENSION
    hloubka         = DIMENSION
    hloubkaramecku  = DIMENSION
    hloubkapozadi   = DIMENSION
    barvaramecku    = COLOR
    rameceknahore   = zap vyp NAME
    ramecekdole     = zap vyp NAME
    ramecekvlevo    = zap vyp NAME
    ramecekvpravo   = zap vyp NAME
    region          = ano ne
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    offsetramecku   = DIMENSION
    ramecek         = zap vyp prekryv zadny
    pozadi          = popredi barevne NAME
    offsetpozadi    = ramecek DIMENSION
    component       = NAME
    extras          = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    setups          = NAME
    offset          = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
    sirka           = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
    vyska           = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
    zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    strut           = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
    autostrut       = ano ne
    misto           = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                      normalni
    autosirka       = ano ne sila
    radky           = NUMMER
    vrsek           = BEFEHL
    spodek          = BEFEHL
    prazdny         = ano ne
    profile         = NAME
    prazdne         = ano ne
    loffset         = DIMENSION
    roffset         = DIMENSION
    toffset         = DIMENSION
    boffset         = DIMENSION
    orientation     = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..=..,..]

*   status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    hoffset     = DIMENSION
    voffset     = DIMENSION
    x           = NUMMER
    y           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    sx          = NUMMER
    sy          = NUMMER
    levyoffset  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
    n           = NUMMER
    offset      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..=..,..]

*   misto  = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
    rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
    implicitni          = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback            = inherits: \placefloat
    vnitrni             = BEFEHL
    kriterium           = DIMENSION
    metoda              = NUMMER
    sidemethod          = NUMMER
    textmethod          = NUMMER
    sidealign           = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
    lokalne             = ano ne
    prikaz              = \...##1
    availablewidth      = DIMENSION
    availableheight     = DIMENSION
    minsirka            = DIMENSION
    maxsirka            = DIMENSION
    misto               = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                          inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    levyokraj           = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj          = DIMENSION
    innermargin         = DIMENSION
    outermargin         = DIMENSION
    bottombefore        = BEFEHL
    bottomafter         = BEFEHL
    mezerapred          = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza            = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    sirka               = DIMENSION
    vyska               = DIMENSION
    offset              = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
    bocnimezerapred     = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    bocnimezeraza       = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    marginalie          = DIMENSION
    nvrsek              = DIMENSION
    nspodek             = DIMENSION
    krok                = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
    nradky              = NUMMER
    cache               = ano ne
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

\nastavpole [..¹..] [...,²...,...] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴=..,..] [..,..⁵=..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavpolozky [...,¹...,...] [..,..²=..,..]
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
    sirkatextu = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    symbol   = zadny NAME
    zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
    textalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    n   = NUMMER
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    mezi   = BEFEHL

\nastavpopisek [...,¹...,...] [..,..²=..,..]
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\umistifigure [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {..³..} {..⁴..}
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\umistigraphic [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {..³..} {..⁴..}
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\umistichemical [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {..³..} {..⁴..}
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\umistiintermezzo $[...,^{1}...]$ $[...,^{2}...]$ $\{.^{3}.\}$ $\{.^{4}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\umistitable $[...,^{1}...]$ $[...,^{2}...]$ $\{.^{3}.\}$ $\{.^{4}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\nastavpozadi $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 status   = start stop
   levyoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2 status = start stop
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany $[.^{*}.]$

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok $[...,^{*}...]$
_{OPT}
* inherits: \vspacing

\nastavprogramy $[..,..^{*}..,..]$

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

\nastavradkovani $[.^{*}.]$
_{OPT}
* fixne zhustene siroky

179

```
\nastavradky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  volba     = zhustene
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   mezi      = BEFEHL
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezera    = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz    = BEFEHL
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod        = vpred
   expanzen               = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo           = ano ne
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = ano ne vse
   kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = ano ne
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka               = DIMENSION
   indikator              = ano ne
   pred                   = BEFEHL
   po                     = BEFEHL
   prikaz                 = \...##1
   textovyprikaz          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
   vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
   interakce              = text cislostranky
   cislostranky           = ano ne
   symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                  = COLOR
   styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu             = COLOR
   stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky           = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   rovnovaha              = ano ne
   zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder            = cisla
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                     OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   referencemethod         = vpred
    expanzen                = ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo            = ano ne
    xmlsetup                = NAME
    alternativa             = a b A B
    metoda                  = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                = ano ne vse
    kriterium               = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset           = NAME
    pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
    pageprefix              = ano ne
    pageseparatorset        = NAME
    pageconversionset       = NAME
    pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka                = DIMENSION
    indikator               = ano ne
    pred                    = BEFEHL
    po                      = BEFEHL
    prikaz                  = \...##1
    textovyprikaz           = \...##1
    deeptextcommand         = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz         = \...##1
    vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
    interakce               = text cislostranky
    cislostranky            = ano ne
    symbol                  = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                   = COLOR
    styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu              = COLOR
    stylstranky             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky            = COLOR
    n                       = NUMMER
    rovnovaha               = ano ne
    zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder             = cisla
```

```
\nastaveniREJSTRIK [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                                    OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

instances: rejstrik

```
\nastavsadusymbolu [.ˑ.]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1   LISTE

2   status              = start stop
    misto               = zadny zde
    typ                 = simple prikaz userdata
    kriterium           = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                          aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    seznam              = NAME
    sirka               = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
    vyska               = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    hloubka             = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    symbol              = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
    popisek             = ano ne zadny NAME
    starter             = BEFEHL
    predel              = BEFEHL
    prikaz              = \...##1##2##3
    ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
    textovyprikaz       = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz     = \...##1
    cislostranky        = ano ne vzdy
    cislonadpisu        = ano ne vzdy
    pred                = BEFEHL
    po                  = BEFEHL
    mezi                = BEFEHL
    marginalie          = zadny DIMENSION
    vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
    zarovnejtitul       = ano ne
    numberalign         = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    zaveseni            = ano ne
    vlevo               = BEFEHL
    vpravo              = BEFEHL
    interakce           = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
    limittext           = ano ne TEXT
    pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva               = COLOR
    stylcisla           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla          = COLOR
    styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu          = COLOR
    stylstranky         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky        = COLOR
    odkaz               = NUMMER
    extras              = NAME
    order               = prikaz vse titul
    alternativa         = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                          vertikalne NAME
    maxsirka            = DIMENSION
    pageprefix          = ano ne
    pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset       = NAME
    pageprefixsegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset   = NAME
    pagestarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [..*..]

*   male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..=..,..]

*   n         = NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    volba     = pozadi
    offset    = DIMENSION
    prikaz    = \...##1
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    smer      = vlevo vpravo
    rovnovaha = ano ne
    zarovnani = setupalign
    tolerance = setuptolerance
    prazdny   = inherits: \preskoc
    nvrsek    = NUMMER
    linka     = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavspodek  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavsynonyma  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   expanzen      = ano ne xml
    alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi         = BEFEHL
    prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu    = COLOR
    stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\nastavtabelaci  [....]  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..=..,..]

*   text         = DIMENSION max
    split        = ano ne opakovat auto
    ramecek      = zap vyp
    NL           = inherits: \preskoc
    VL           = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    HL           = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    vzdalenost   = male stredni velke zadny
    zarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo
    prikazy      = BEFEHL
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    vyska        = strut NUMMER
    hloubka      = strut NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtenkelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   vyska            = max DIMENSION
    hloubka          = max DIMENSION
    pozadi           = barevne
    ramecek          = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    alternativa      = a b c zadny
    barvapozadi      = COLOR
    barva            = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred             = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    mezi             = BEFEHL
    n                = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext  [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavtexthlavicky [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   pred             = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    mezi             = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    misto            = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            = COLOR
    barvalinky       = COLOR
    sirka            = DIMENSION
    vyska            = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky   = zap vyp
    zakladnifont     = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastavtextpopisku [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniPOPISEKtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```
\nastavtexttexty [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                   OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavtextyupati $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text marginalie hrana

2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyzahlavi $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text marginalie hrana

2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]

* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

---

\nastavtrideni $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 expanzen   = ano ne xml
  alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
  dalsi   = BEFEHL
  prikaz   = \...##1##2##3
  textovyprikaz   = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language   = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium   = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  styltextu   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu   = COLOR
  stylsynonyma   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasynonyma   = COLOR

\nastavtype $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

2 volba   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  prikaz   = CSNAME
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  tab   = ano ne NUMMER
  compact = absolutni posledni vse
  escape   = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  radky   = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera   = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*..,..]

* status = start stop
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   offset   = ano ne
    jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    status   = start prekryv
    xoffset   = DIMENSION
    yoffset   = DIMENSION
    xkrok   = absolutni relativni
    ykrok   = absolutni relativni
    xmeritko = NUMMER
    ymeritko = NUMMER
    xfaktor   = NUMMER
    yfaktor   = NUMMER
    faktor   = NUMMER
    meritko   = NUMMER

\nastavupati $[.^1..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavupravu $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   stranka   = inherits: \strana
    prikaz   = BEFEHL
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups   = NAME
    vrsek   = BEFEHL
    spodek   = BEFEHL
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    misto   = vrsek
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
    pagestate   = start stop
    statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusupati   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusvrsku   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusspodku   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statustextu   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    oboustranne   = ano ne prazdne
    pismeno   = inherits: \value-style
    barva   = COLOR

\nastavurl $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR

\nastavusporadani $[...,^*...]$

*   zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
    2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   vrsek   = BEFEHL
    spodek   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    metoda   = normalni zadny NAME
    meritko   = NUMMER
    nx   = NUMMER
    ny   = NUMMER
    dx   = DIMENSION
    dy   = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    stranka   = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    papir   = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    volba   = prizpusobive max
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$
                        OPT   OPT

1   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

2   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{4}{=}..,..]$
                     OPT   OPT   OPT

1   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
               OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

\nastavvyplnovelinky $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

*   pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    n   = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    sirka   = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

*   pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    marginalie   = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    barva   = COLOR

```
\nastavvzhled [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   status                    = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie                = DIMENSION
    hrana                     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany       = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku          = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni             = NAME
    levyokraj                 = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
    levahrana                 = DIMENSION
    pravahrana                = DIMENSION
    zahlavi                   = DIMENSION
    upati                     = DIMENSION
    vrsek                     = DIMENSION
    spodek                    = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera              = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera             = DIMENSION
    setups                    = NAME
    cutspace                  = DIMENSION
    sirka                     = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace               = DIMENSION
    radky                     = NUMMER
    vyska                     = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset                 = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky            = DIMENSION
    sloupce                   = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu         = DIMENSION
    metoda                    = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto                     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu                = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu                = DIMENSION
    nx                        = NUMMER
    ny                        = NUMMER
    dx                        = DIMENSION
    dy                        = DIMENSION
    meritko                   = NUMMER
    sx                        = NUMMER
    sy                        = NUMMER
    znaceni                   = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka                    = ano ne vyp
    textdistance              = DIMENSION
    alternativa               = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset                = DIMENSION
    cropoffset                = DIMENSION
    trimoffset                = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset               = DIMENSION
    artoffset                 = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled [...]

*   reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,*...]
                    OPT
*   DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
    bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,...]
```

* siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
  vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
  r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
  velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final

```
\nastavznaceni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 status   = start stop
   expanzen   = ano ne
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1

```
\nastavzuzeni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 vlevo   = DIMENSION
   stredni   = DIMENSION
   vpravo   = DIMENSION
   implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL

```
\nastrane [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\nastred ...
```

* CHARACTER

```
\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}
               OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}
                 OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}
               OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

189

\naturalwd ..̇.
* CSNAME NUMMER

\negatecolorbox ..̇.
* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated {..̇.}
* TEXT

\negthinspace

\nejakyradek [..̇.]
* REFERENCE

\nekde {..¹.} {..².} [..³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\newattribute \..̇.
* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \..̇.
* CSNAME

\newcounter \..̇.
* CSNAME

\newevery \..¹. \..².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {..̇.}
* NAME

\newsignal \..̇.
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {..̇.}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

$\text{\textbackslash nextcounter } [.\overset{1}{.}.] \ [.\overset{2}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash nextcountervalue } [.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\dalsiPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

$\text{\textbackslash nextsubcountervalue } [.\overset{1}{.}.] \ [.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\neznamo

\nihongo

$\text{\textbackslash nivy } [.\overset{1}{.}.] \ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\} \ \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}

1 vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash nizky } \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\NIZKO $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

instances: unitslow

$\text{\textbackslash nobar } \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\nocitation [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]

* REFERENCE

\nocitation {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* REFERENCE

\nocite [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]

* REFERENCE

\nocite {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \$\overset{1}{.}$.. {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* CONTENT

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT

\normalizebodyfontsize \$\overset{1}{.}$.. {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontline \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalni

\normaltypeface

\notesymbol [..¹..] [..²..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

\notragged

\ntimes {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT

2   NUMMER

\numberofpoints {..*..}

*   DIMENSION

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {..*..}

*   CONTENT

\obrazovka [...,*,...]
                OPT
*   inherits: \strana

\odkaz [...,¹,...] {..²..}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\odkaznastranu [...,*,...]

*   REFERENCE

\odkaznatext [...,¹,...] {..²..}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\odkazujici (...,¹,...) (...,²,...) [..³..]

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   REFERENCE

\offset [..,..¹..,..] {..²..}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupoffset

2   CONTENT

194

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \....² {...³}
           OPT

1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\operatorlanguage
```

```
\operatortext {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\opis [..,..¹=..,..] {...²}
      OPT

1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {...³}
            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavopis

3   FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..¹=..,..] <<...²>>
      OPT

1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹=..,..] {...²}
      OPT

1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹=..,..] <<...²>>
      OPT

1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..¹=..,..] {...²}
           OPT

1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..¹=..,..] {...²}
        OPT

1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\oramovanytext [..,..¹=..,..] {...²}
               OPT

1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT
```

\ORAMOVANYTEXT $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
OPT

1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT

instances: oramovanytext

\ordinaldaynumber $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NUMMER

\ordinalstr $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   TEXT

\oref $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

*   REFERENCE

\orez $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
OPT

1   inherits: \nastavorez

2   CONTENT

\ornamenttext $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
OPT

1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

2   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\ornamenttext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT

\ornamenttext $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
OPT

1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\ORNAMENT $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\otocit $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
OPT

1   inherits: \nastavotoceni

2   CONTENT

\outputfilename

\outputstreambox [...̇.]

* NAME

\outputstreamcopy [...̇.]

* NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [...̇.]

* NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [...̇.]

* NAME

\over [...̇.]

* REFERENCE

\overbartext {...̇.} {...̇.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbarunderbar {...̇.}

* TEXT

\overbrace {...̇.}

* TEXT

\overbracetext {...̇.} {...̇.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace {...̇.}

* TEXT

\overbracket {...̇.}

* TEXT

\overbrackettext {...̇.} {...̇.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {...̇.}

* TEXT

\overlaybutton [...̇.]

* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...̇.}

* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}`
* **FILE**

`\overlayheight`

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

`\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²]`
1 **REFERENCE**
2 **REFERENCE**

`\overlaywidth`

`\overleftarrow {...}`
* **TEXT**

`\overleftharpoondown {...}`
* **TEXT**

`\overleftharpoonup {...}`
* **TEXT**

`\overleftrightarrow {...}`
* **TEXT**

`\overloaderror`

`\overparent {...}`
* **TEXT**

`\overparenttext {...¹} {...²}`
1 **TEXT**
2 **TEXT**

`\overparentunderparent {...}`
* **TEXT**

`\overrightarrow {...}`
* **TEXT**

\overrightharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

\overrightharpoonup {...}

* TEXT

\overset {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\oznaceni (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴.}
                                    OPT

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

4 TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}

* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.².

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {.¹.} \.².

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \.².

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}

* DIMENSION

\pagearea [...] [...] [...]
     OPT OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 text marginalie hrana

3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,...]
    OPT

* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
 vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

\pagefigure [...] [..,..=..,..]
       OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\pagegridspanwidth {...}

* NUMMER

\pageinjection [...] [..,..=..,..]
     OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
      OPT   OPT

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection

2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\pdfactualtext {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {...}

* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\percent

\percentdimen {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION CSNAME

2   DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}

*   NUMMER

\persiannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\phantom {...}

*   CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..=..,..]

*   sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    hloubka   = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

\pis [..,..=..,..] {...}
        OPT
1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   CONTENT

\pis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
        OPT
1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   ANGLES

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placecitation [...]

*   REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecontent [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\placefloat [.¹.] [...,².,...] [...,³.,...] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                        OPT   OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [.¹.] [...,².,...] [...,³.,...] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                                    OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\umistiFLOAT [...,¹.,...] [...,².,...] {.³.} {.⁴.}
                    OPT   OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\placeframed [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeindex $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\placeinitial $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

OPT

* NAME

\placelayer $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* NAME

\placelayeredtext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{.}.\}$

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placelistofabbreviations $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelistofFLOATS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistoflogos $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofpublications $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofSORTS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \nastavtrideni

instances: loga

\placelistofsynonyms $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelistofSYNONYMS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

instances: zkratky

\placelocalnotes [..¹..] *[..,..²..,..]*
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnote

\placement [..¹..] *[..,..²..,..]* {..³..}
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupplacement

3   CONTENT

\PLACEMENT *[..,..¹..,..]* {..²..}
                OPT

1   inherits: \setupplacement

2   CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

\placenamedformula *[...,¹...]* {..²..}
                        OPT

1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\placenotes [...,¹...] *[..,..²..,..]*
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnote

\placepagenumber

\placepairedbox [..¹..] *[..,..²..,..]* {..³..} {..⁴..}
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox

3   CONTENT

4   TEXT

\umistiPAIREDBOX *[..,..¹..,..]* {..²..} {..³..}
                      OPT

1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT

instances: legenda

\placeparallel [..¹..] [...,²...] *[..,..³..,..]*
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [..¹..] *[..,..²..,..]*
                        OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

205

```
\placerenderingwindow [...¹.] [..²..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\plnezneni {...*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\podpodpodpodsekce [...,¹...] {..²..}
                        OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodpodpodtema [...,¹...] {..²..}
                       OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodpodsekce [...,¹...] {..²..}
                     OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodpodtema [...,¹...] {..²..}
                    OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodsekce [...,¹...] {..²..}
                  OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodtema [...,¹...] {..²..}
                 OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podsekce [...,¹...] {..²..}
               OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podtema [...,¹...] {..²..}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podtrzeni {...*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\podtrzeno {...*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\pole [..¹..] [..².]
            OPT
1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\polozka [...,*...]
              OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\polozky [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².}
                OPT
1   inherits: \nastavpolozky

2   TEXT
```

```
\popattribute \*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS [...,¹...] {..².} .³. \par
          OPT         OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\popmacro \*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\POPISEK [...,¹...] {..².}
              OPT       OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode {..*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {..*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\poslaednipodstranka
```

```
\postponenotes
```

207

```
\pozadi {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\POZADI {...}

* CONTENT

instances: pozadi
```

```
\pozice [..,..⸗..,..] (...,²...) {...³.}
            OPT
1   inherits: \nastavumistovani

2   POSITION

3   CONTENT
```

```
\poznamka [.¹.] [.².]
            OPT
1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\poznamkapodcarou [...,¹...] {.².}
                      OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\poznamkapodcarou [..,..⸗..,..]

* titul     = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  seznam    = TEXT
  odkaz     = REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,¹...] {.².}
         OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..⸗..,..]

* titul     = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  seznam    = TEXT
  odkaz     = REFERENCE

instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote
```

```
\pravidelne
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]

* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\pref {....} {....} [....]
       OPT      OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  REFERENCE
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prefixlanguage
```

```
\prefixtext {...}

*  KEY
```

```
\prelozit [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
*  SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...

1  BEFEHL

2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...

1  TEXT

2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...

1  BEFEHL

2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...

1  BEFEHL

2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,...]

*  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\presetheadtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetPOPISEKtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\preskoc [...,...]
        OPT
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\preskrtnuti {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\preskrtnuto {...}

*   CONTENT
```

\pretocommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prevcounter [...] [...]
                   OPT
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\preventmode [...,...]

* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\prizpusobivepole [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\prizpusobvzhled [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NUMMER

2 vyska = max DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER

\procent

\processaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [...] [..,..=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

$\processassignlist$ [...,$\overset{1}{...}$,...] \\$\overset{2}{...}$.

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

$\processassignmentcommand$ [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] \\$\overset{2}{...}$.

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

$\processassignmentlist$ [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] \\$\overset{2}{...}$.

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

$\processbetween$ {$\overset{1}{...}$} \\$\overset{2}{...}$.

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

$\processbodyfontenvironmentlist$ \\$\overset{*}{...}$.

* CSNAME

$\processcolorcomponents$ {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* COLOR

$\processcommacommand$ [...,$\overset{1}{...}$,...] \\$\overset{2}{...}$.

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

$\processcommalist$ [...,$\overset{1}{...}$,...] \\$\overset{2}{...}$.

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

$\processcommalistwithparameters$ [...,$\overset{1}{...}$,...] \\$\overset{2}{...}$.

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

$\processcontent$ {$\overset{1}{...}$} \\$\overset{2}{...}$.

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

$\processfile$ {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* FILE

$\processfilemany$ {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* FILE

$\processfilenone$ {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* FILE

```
\processfileonce {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]

1   BEFEHL

2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                            OPT

*   BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

3   TEXT

4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                     OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...

1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

\processTEXbuffer $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

* BUFFER

\processtokens $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{.}.\}$

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

\processuntil \\.\overset{*}{.}.

* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

* NAME

\processyear $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

\produkt $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* FILE

\produkt \overset{*}{.}.

* FILE

\profiledbox $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $.\overset{2}{.}.$
_{OPT}

1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

\program $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* NAME

\projekt $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* FILE

\projekt \overset{*}{.}.

* FILE

\prostredi [...]

* FILE

\prostredi ...

* FILE

\prvnipodstranka

\pseudoMixedCapped {...}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {...}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\purenumber {...}

* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute \...

* CSNAME

\pushbar [...] ... \popbar

* NAME

\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva

* COLOR

\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \...

* CSNAME

`\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle`

`\pushmode [...̇.]`
* NAME

`\pushoutputstream [...̇.]` _{OPT}
* NAME

`\pushpath [...̇.] ... \poppath`
* PATH

`\pushpozadi [...̇.] ... \poppozadi`
* NAME

`\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation`

`\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed`

`\pushreferenceprefix {...̇.} ... \popreferenceprefix`
* + - TEXT

`\pushsystemmode {...̇.}`
* NAME

`\qquad`

`\quad`

`\quads [...̇.]` _{OPT}
* NUMMER

`\quitcommalist`

`\quitprevcommalist`

`\quittypescriptscanning`

`\ReadFile {...̇.}`
* FILE

`\Rimskecislice {...̇.}`
* NUMMER

`\radek {...̇.}`
* CONTENT

`\raggedbottom`

`\raggedcenter`

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

$\text{\textbackslash raisebox } \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \setminus \overset{2}{.}.. \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash randomizetext } \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash randomnumber } \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash rawcounter } [.\overset{1}{.}.] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[.\overset{2}{.}.]}$

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash rawcountervalue } [.\overset{*}{.}.]$

*   NAME

$\text{\textbackslash rawdate } [...,\overset{*}{.}...]$

*   inherits: \aktualnidatum

$\text{\textbackslash rawdoifelseinset } \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\} \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

$\text{\textbackslash rawdoifinset } \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

$\text{\textbackslash rawdoifinsetelse } \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\} \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

$\text{\textbackslash rawgetparameters } [.\overset{1}{.}.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=>}$..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...$\overset{1}{,}$...] \.$\overset{2}{...}$.

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...$\overset{1}{,}$...] \.$\overset{2}{...}$.

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {.$\overset{*}{...}$.}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] [.$\overset{2}{...}$.]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rbox .$\overset{1}{...}$. {.$\overset{2}{...}$.}

     OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {.$\overset{1}{...}$.} {.$\overset{2}{...}$.} {.$\overset{3}{...}$.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {.$\overset{1}{...}$.} {.$\overset{2}{...}$.} {.$\overset{3}{...}$.} {.$\overset{4}{...}$.}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {.$\overset{1}{...}$.} {.$\overset{2}{...}$.} {.$\overset{3}{...}$.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readlocfile {.$\overset{1}{...}$.} {.$\overset{2}{...}$.} {.$\overset{3}{...}$.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\realsmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref [...] [...]

1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

2 REFERENCE

\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\registerattachment [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\registerctxluafile {..¹..} {..²..}

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                      OPT   OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\registerfontclass {..*..}

* NAME

\registerhyphenationexception [..¹..] [..².]
                                     OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern [..¹..] [..².]
                                   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\registersort [..¹..] [..²..]

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registersynonym [..¹..] [..²..]

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registerunit [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT

1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged

2 KEY = VALUE

\rejstrik [..¹..] [..+..²..+..]
                OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

\REJSTRIK [.¹.] [..+.².+..]
        OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

instances: rejstrik

\REJSTRIK [.¹.] {.².} [..+.³.+..]
        OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX

instances: rejstrik

\rejstrik [.¹.] {.².} [..+.³.+..]
        OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX

\relatemarking [.¹.] [.².]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist {.¹.} \.².

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [.ˣ.]

*   NAME

\removepunctuation

`\removesubstring` `...`[1] `\from` `...`[2] `\to` `\...`[3]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\removetoks` `...`[1] `\from` `\...`[2]

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\replacefeature` `[...]`

* NAME

`\replacefeature` `{...}`

* NAME

`\replaceincommalist` `\...`[1] `{...}`[2]

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

`\replaceword` `[...]`[1] `[...]`[2] `[...]`[3]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\rescan` `{...}`

* CONTENT

`\rescanwithsetup` `{...}`[1] `{...}`[2]

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\resetallattributes`

`\resetandaddfeature` `[...]`

* NAME

`\resetandaddfeature` `{...}`

* NAME

`\resetbar`

`\resetbreakpoints`

`\resetbuffer` `[...]`

* BUFFER

\resetcollector [...̇.]

* **NAME**

\resetcounter [.¹.] *[.².]*
                      OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **NUMMER**

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...̇.}

* **NAME**

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [.¹.] *[.².]*
                          OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **FONT**

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetinjector [...̇.]

* **NAME**

\resetinteractionmenu [...̇.]

* **NAME**

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...̇.]

* **NAME**

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

`\resetMPenvironment`

`\resetMPinstance [..^*..]`

* **NAME**

`\resetmarker [..^*..]`

* **NAME**

`\resetmode {..^*..}`

* **NAME**

`\resetpagenumber`

`\resetparallel [..^1..] [...^2,...]`
                        OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **NAME vse**

`\resetpath`

`\resetpenalties \.^*..`

* **CSNAME**

`\resetprofile`

`\resetreference [..^*..]`

* **NAME**

`\resetreplacement`

`\resetscript`

`\resetsetups [..^*..]`

* **NAME**

`\resetshownsynonyms [..^*..]`

* **SINGULAR**

`\resetsubpagenumber`

`\resetsymbolset`

`\resetsystemmode {..^*..}`

* **NAME**

`\resettimer`

`\resettrackers`

`\resettrialtypesetting`

\resetusedsortings [..*..]

* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [..*..]

* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {..*..}

* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\resetznaceni [..*..]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\reshapebox {..*..}

* BEFEHL

\restartcounter [..$\overset{1}{...}$..] [..$\overset{2}{...}$..] [..$\overset{3}{...}$..]
                                    OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\restorebox {..$\overset{1}{...}$..} {..$\overset{2}{...}$..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [..*..]

* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {..*..}

* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {..$\overset{1}{...}$..} {..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..}
                                              OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {..$\overset{1}{...}$..} {..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..}
                                            OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

$\rfence \{...\}$

* CHARACTER

$\rhbox \{...\}$

* CONTENT

$\rightbottombox \{...\}$

* CONTENT

$\rightbox \{...\}$

* CONTENT

$\righthbox \{...\}$

* CONTENT

$\rightheadtext \{...\}$

* KEY

$\rightlabeltext \{...\}$

* KEY

$\rightPOPISEKtext \{...\}$

* KEY

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel

$\rightline \{...\}$

* CONTENT

$\rightmathlabeltext \{...\}$

* KEY

$\rightorleftpageaction \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

$\righttolefthbox \overset{1}{...}_{\text{OPT}} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rimskecislice {...}
* NUMMER

\rlap {...}
* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

\rovnice [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2 CONTENT

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT
1   inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu

2   BEFEHL

3   CONTENT
```

```
\roztazene [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupstretched

2   TEXT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
       OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
                OPT
*   NAME
```

\runninghbox {...}

* CONTENT

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\SLOVA {...}

* TEXT

\SLOVO {...}

* TEXT

\Slova {...}

* TEXT

\Slovo {...}

* TEXT

\Smallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\safechar {...}

* NUMMER

\sans

\sansnormal

\sanstucne

\savebarva ... \restorebarva

\savebox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset   = NAME
  typ   = bib lua xml
  soubor   = FILE
  kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
              SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]

*   seznam = NAME
    soubor = FILE
    prefix = ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [....]
              1       2

1 BUFFER

2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]

* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}

* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
                         1     2     3     4

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
                   1     2     3

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\SCRIPT
```
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                         1     2     3     4     5

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
                         1     2     3     4

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT
```

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\sedabarva [...] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT

\seeindex [...] [..+...+..] {...}
          OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\vizREJSTRIK [...] [..+...+..] {...}
             OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: rejstrik

\sekce [...,...] {...}
       OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

231

\SEKCE *[...,...]* {...}
     OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema

\SEKCE *[..,..=..,..]*

*   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka   = TEXT
    znaceni   = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema

\SEKCE *[...,...]* {...} {...}
     OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema

\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\serializecommalist [...,...]

* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setbar [...]

* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx .¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\setboxlly .¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [.ˑ.]

* reset NAME

\setbuffer [.ˑ.] ... \endbuffer

* NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \ˑ..

* CSNAME

\setcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

\setcolormodell [.ˑ.]

* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

\setcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                 OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\setcounterown [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {.ˑ.}

* NAME

\setdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...̇.]

*   reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...̇.]

*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...̇.} {...̇.}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...̇.} {...̇.}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...̇.} {...̇.}

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...̇.} {...̇.}

1   KEY

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...̇.] [...̇.] [...̇.]
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   export nature pdf

3   inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...̇.} {...̇.}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...̇.} {...̇.}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...̇.} {...̇.} {...̇.}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...̇.] [..,..=̇..,..]

1   NAME

2   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...̇.]
                OPT
*   NAME
```

234

```
\setflag {...}

* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...

* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]

* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}

* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]

* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}

* TEXT
```

\sethyphenationfeatures $[...,^{*}_{,}...]$
                              OPT

* NAME reset

\setcharacteralign {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharactercasing [.\overset{*}{..}]

* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

\setcharactercleaning [.\overset{*}{..}]

* reset 1

\setcharacterkerning [.\overset{*}{..}]

* reset NAME

\setcharacterspacing [.\overset{*}{..}]

* reset NAME

\setcharacterstripping [.\overset{*}{..}]

* reset 1

\setcharstrut {.\overset{*}{..}}

* TEXT

\setinitial $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[...,^{2}_{,}...]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}]$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [.\overset{*}{..}]

* skryte NAME

\setinterfacecommand {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceelements {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   titul NAME NUMMER

3   TEXT

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}
```

1   NAME

2   auto embed

3   CONTENT

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
```

*   reset 1 2

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT       OPT
```

1   NAME

2   vlevo vpravo sude liche

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   CONTENT

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT              OPT
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \nastavoramovani

4   CONTENT

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT              OPT
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR

4   TEXT

`\setlinefiller [...*..]`

* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [...*..]`
                OPT
* [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..] {..⁴..}`
                                OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {..¹..} {..²..} {..,..³=..,..}`
                                        OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..,..⁴=..,..}`
                                                    OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [..¹..] [..²=..]`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]`
                OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...*..]`

* implicitni oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [..¹..] [..²..]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [..¹..] {..²..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TEXT

\setmathstyle {...,...}

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

\setmeasure {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setmessagetext {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\setmode {.ᵜ.}

* NAME

\setnostrut

\setnote [.¹.] *[...,²,...]* {.³.}
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\setnotetext [.¹.] *[...,²,...]* {.³.}
                          OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\setnotetext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\setnote [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\setobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

239

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1   c    = NUMMER
    r    = NUMMER
    volba = zadny

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...} {...}

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION CSNAME

2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {.¹.} {...,²,...} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [..]

*   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                            OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek     = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      = TEXT
    keys:2      = TEXT
    keys:3      = TEXT
    entries:1   = TEXT
    entries:2   = TEXT
    entries:3   = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [..]

*   reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME

2 zalozka = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]

* n   = NUMMER
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky   = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                    OPT
1 NAME

2 popisek   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {...}

* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]

* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                            OPT   OPT

1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   text marginalie hrana

3   vlevo nastred vpravo

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setugvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  titul      = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   soubor     = FILE
   jmeno      = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   status     = start stop
   metoda     = normalni skryte
   symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   misto      = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]

*  export    = ano FILE
   xhtml     = FILE
   soubor    = FILE
   intent    = NAME
   mezera    = ano ne
   xmpfile   = FILE
   formatovat = version implicitni NAME
   uroven    = NUMMER
   volba     = vzdy nikdy
   profile   = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1  NAME

2  barva         = COLOR
   pokracovat    = ano ne vse
   prazdne       = ano ne
   jednotka      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order         = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda        = NUMMER
   offset        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   max           = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp            = NAME
   vlevo         = TEXT
   vpravo        = TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

*  sirka    = DIMENSION
   vyska    = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   misto    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout = ano ne
   stranka  = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]

*  sila              = ano ne
   cislo             = ano ne
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter     = BEFEHL
   numberstopper     = BEFEHL
   numbersegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   sectionblock      = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  specification    = implicitni apa aps NAME
   dataset          = implicitni NAME
   prikaz           = \...##1
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit        = NUMMER
   etaldisplay      = NUMMER
   etaloption       = posledni
   predel           = initials
   interakce        = start stop vse
   alternativa      = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                      authornum authoryear
   sorttype         = normalni reverse
   compress         = ano ne
   implicitni       = implicitni NAME
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  status      = start stop
   dataset     = NAME
   field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
   register    = NAME
   metoda      = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  statustextu   = start stop
   pagestate     = start stop
   oddelovac     = BEFEHL
   kriterium     = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
   specification = NAME
   titul         = TEXT
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metoda        = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
   sorttype      = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
   opakovat      = ano ne
   group         = NAME
   cislovani     = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [.*.]

*  NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   status       = start stop
    stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
    pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        = COLOR
    kontrastnibarva = COLOR
    alternativa  = skryte
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   rotace  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    roh     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    x       = DIMENSION
    y       = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    misto   = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
    status  = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]

*   n = NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    alternativa = popisek text
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pokracovat  = ano ne
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   start               = NUMMER
    counter             = NAME
    metoda              = stranka
    status              = start stop
    zpusob              = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
    prefix              = ano ne
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberorder         = reverse
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    typ                 = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
    kriterium           = striktni positiv vse
    prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [..,..=..,..]

*   prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
    metoda      = font
    opakovat    = ano ne
    misto       = text odstavec marginalie
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    stredni     = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    nextleft    = BEFEHL
    nextright   = BEFEHL
    mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
    levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   titul        = ano ne
    uroven       = NUMMER
    text         = TEXT
    headcommand  = \...##1
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    mezi         = BEFEHL
    alternativa  = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
    zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka    = ano ne
    odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
    sirka        = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = zadny DIMENSION
    zaveseni     = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol  = BEFEHL
    closecommand = \...##1
    expanzen     = ano ne xml
    vzor         = TEXT
    marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        = COLOR
    stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]

*   bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
    metoda = jedna dve implicitni
    fences = ano ne
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]

*   pred             = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    metadata:author  = TEXT
    metadata:title   = TEXT
    metadata:subject = TEXT
    metadata:keywords = TEXT
    KEY              = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda       = zadny prikaz
    natahnout    = NUMMER
    tloustkalinky = NUMMER
    alternativa  = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

248

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  titul            = ano ne
   cislo            = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz    = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   symbol           = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   predel           = BEFEHL
   propojeni        = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   uroven           = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                      semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka        = ano ne
   odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   sirka            = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   expanzen         = ano ne xml
   vzor             = TEXT
   marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]

*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   sirka        = DIMENSION
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    popisek      = NAME
    stranka      = NUMMER
    objekt       = ano ne
    prefix       = TEXT
    metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controls     = ano ne
    nahled       = ano ne
    mask         = zadny
    rozliseni    = NUMMER
    barva        = COLOR
    arguments    = TEXT
    opakovat     = ano ne
    faktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka     = DIMENSION
    maxvyska     = DIMENSION
    equalwidth   = DIMENSION
    equalheight  = DIMENSION
    meritko      = NUMMER
    xmeritko     = NUMMER
    ymeritko     = NUMMER
    s            = NUMMER
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    radky        = NUMMER
    misto        = lokalne globalne implicitni
    adresar      = PATH
    volba        = test ramecek prazdne
    forgroundcolor = COLOR
    reset        = ano ne
    pozadi       = barevne popredi NAME
    ramecek      = zap vyp
    barvapozadi  = COLOR
    zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    xmax         = NUMMER
    ymax         = NUMMER
    ramecky      = zap vyp
    interakce    = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
    zakladnifont = DIMENSION
    comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
    velikost     = zadny media crop trim art
    cache        = PATH
    resources    = PATH
    obrazovka    = FILE
    konverze     = TEXT
    order        = LISTE
    crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]

*   volba = opakovat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   category = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  start            = NUMMER
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   typ              = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values           = TEXT
   implicitni       = TEXT
   barvarameckupole = COLOR
   barvapozadipole  = COLOR
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   vyska            = DIMENSION
   hloubka          = DIMENSION
   zarovnani        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                = NUMMER
   symbol           = NAME
   fieldlayer       = NAME
   volba            = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                      auto
   klikuvnitr       = REFERENCE
   klikvne          = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr     = REFERENCE
   oblastvne        = REFERENCE
   klavesapo        = REFERENCE
   formatovat       = REFERENCE
   validovat        = REFERENCE
   pocitat          = REFERENCE
   focusin          = REFERENCE
   focusout         = REFERENCE
   openpage         = REFERENCE
   closepage        = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME

2  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  levyokraj   = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda      = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hloubka     = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol      = BEFEHL
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   n           = NUMMER
    alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   pagestate  = start stop
    prikaz     = \...##1
    marginalie = stranka
    meritko    = NUMMER
    papir      = auto defaut NAME
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   suffix          = BEFEHL
    suffixseparator = BEFEHL
    suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
    misto           = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
                      pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
    prikaz          = \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
    textovyprikaz   = \...##1
    mezerapred      = inherits: \preskoc
    spaceinbetween  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza        = inherits: \preskoc
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    mezi            = BEFEHL
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    offsetvrsku     = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku    = DIMENSION
    cislo           = ano ne zadny
    group           = TEXT
    levyokraj       = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj      = DIMENSION
    innermargin     = DIMENSION
    outermargin     = DIMENSION
    zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka           = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
    minsirka        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    maxsirka        = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME

2   vector    = NAME
    faktor    = NUMMER
    natahnout = NUMMER
    shrink    = NUMMER
    krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME

2   vector = NAME
    faktor = NUMMER
    vlevo  = NUMMER
    vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
*   language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   goodies    = FILE
    solution   = NAME
    less       = NAME
    more       = NAME
    metoda     = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
    kriterium  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=..,..]

*   metoda = XML HTML PDF
    export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   misto         = vlevo vpravo
    zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
    strut         = ano ne
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    mezerapred    = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza      = inherits: \preskoc
    ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
    barva         = COLOR
    stylcisla     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla    = COLOR
    volba         = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj     = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
    alternativa   = NAME
    odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
    mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
    ramecek       = cislo
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    leftoffser  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    korekceradku = ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    vnitrni       = BEFEHL
    misto         = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [..^*..]

*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa   = horizontalne vertikalne
    renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    up         = DIMENSION
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   prikaz  = ano ne
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..^*..,..]

*   metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   faktor   = max NUMMER
    sirka    = DIMENSION
    features = NAME
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [..^1.] [..^2.] [..,..^3..,..]
                                             OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   vlevo      = NUMMER
    vpravo     = NUMMER
    alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   strut       = inherits: \value-strut
    sirka       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vyska       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vlevo       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vpravo      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vrsek       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    spodek      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    meritko     = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
    rotace      = NUMMER
    symzarovnani = auto
    osa         = zap vyp
    barvaramecku = COLOR
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    offset      = DIMENSION
    jednotka    = DIMENSION
    faktor      = NUMMER
    ramecek     = zap vyp
    barvalinky  = COLOR
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    velikost    = male stredni velke
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vzor        = TEXT
    text        = TEXT
    sirka       = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   n           = NUMMER
    m           = NUMMER
    pred        = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    hoffset     = DIMENSION
    voffset     = radek DIMENSION
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    font        = FONT
    text        = TEXT
    misto       = marginalie text
    metoda      = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]

* text vzdy globalne zadny

\setupitemgroup [.¹.] [...,²,...] [...,³,...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                       OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 kazdy NUMMER

3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
  uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
  tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4 pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
  predhlavickou = BEFEHL
  pohlavicce   = BEFEHL
  textvlevo   = BEFEHL
  textvpravo   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  faktor   = NUMMER
  krok   = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  start   = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  symbol   = NAME
  n   = NUMMER
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  vnitrni   = BEFEHL
  prikaz   = CSNAME
  polozky   = NUMMER
  maxsirka   = DIMENSION
  itemalign   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  alignsymbol = ano ne
  textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
  predelmista = ano ne
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  stylsnacky   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvaznacky = COLOR
  stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    mezi          = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce    = BEFEHL
    textvlevo     = BEFEHL
    textvpravo    = BEFEHL
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    faktor        = NUMMER
    krok          = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    volba         = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                    naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                    norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                    NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start         = NUMMER
    symzarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol        = NAME
    n             = NUMMER
    odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
    vnitrni       = BEFEHL
    prikaz        = CSNAME
    polozky       = NUMMER
    maxsirka      = DIMENSION
    itemalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol   = ano ne
    textdistance  = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista   = ano ne
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
    stylsnacky    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky   = COLOR
    stylsymboly   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu  = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT         OPT        OPT

1   kazdy NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

instances: vycet

```
\setupitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT        OPT

1   kazdy NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  titul            = ano ne
   cislo            = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz    = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   symbol           = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   predel           = BEFEHL
   propojeni        = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   uroven           = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                      semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka        = ano ne
   odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   sirka            = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   expanzen         = ano ne xml
   vzor             = TEXT
   marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  status       = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba        = test
   stranka      = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   region       = NAME
   rotace       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position     = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset      = max DIMENSION
   voffset      = max DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   dx           = DIMENSION
   dy           = DIMENSION
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   x            = DIMENSION
   y            = DIMENSION
   roh          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto        = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek        = NUMMER
   sloupec      = NUMMER
   smer         = normalni reverse
   oboustranne  = ano ne
   metoda       = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat     = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    =  COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                        OPT

1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2  text marginalie hrana

3  status      =  start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       =  COLOR
   strut       =  ano ne
   n           =  NUMMER
   pred        =  BEFEHL
   po          =  BEFEHL
   stylvlevo   =  STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo  =  COLOR
   barvavpravo =  COLOR
   sirka       =  DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo  =  DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  misto        =  vlevo vpravo obe
   rozsah       =  vlevo vpravo lokalne
   mp           =  NAME
   vyska        =  DIMENSION
   hloubka      =  DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
   threshold    =  DIMENSION
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   pred         =  BEFEHL
   po           =  BEFEHL
   barva        =  COLOR
   styltextu    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu   =  COLOR
   zarovnani    =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  compress          =  ano ne
   compressmethod    =  separator predel mezera
   compressseparator =  BEFEHL
   compressdistance  =  DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹...] [...²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                    OPT       OPT

1  r c

2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER

3  radky       = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   natahnout   = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo      = NUMMER
   n           = NUMMER
   opakovat    = ano ne
   nx          = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi      = barevne
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                                  OPT

1  NAME

2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                             OPT

1  NAME

2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*⁼..,..]

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                                       OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                            OPT

*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   up         = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  up      = DIMENSION
   down    = DIMENSION
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..⸗..,..]

*  barva = lokalne globalne
   mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  formatovat      = metafun mpost
   initializations = ano ne
   setups          = NAME
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   extensions      = ano ne
   metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..⸗..,..]

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  status    = start stop
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   mezi      = BEFEHL
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   vrsek     = BEFEHL
   spodek    = BEFEHL
   misto     = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz      = \...##1
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor      = region text
   misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category    = implicitni hrana
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   volba       = text odstavec
   marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   radek       = NUMMER
   stack       = ano pokracovat
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmarginrule [.1.] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   strut        = ano ne
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   openup          = ano ne
    sadasymbolu     = NAME
    functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
    compact         = ano ne
    zarovnani       = l2r r2l
    bidi            = ano ne
    sygreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
    lcgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
    ucgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
    italics         = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
    autopunctuation = ano ne vse
    setups          = NAME
    domain          = NAME reset
    styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu      = COLOR
    functioncolor   = COLOR
    integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
    stylealternative = NAME
    implicitni      = normalni kurziva
    fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   prikaz    = ano ne
    vlevo     = NUMMER
    stredni   = NUMMER
    vpravo    = NUMMER
    mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
    barva     = COLOR
    status    = auto
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
    marginalie       = DIMENSION
    barva            = COLOR
    strut            = ano ne math tight
    alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
    linka            = ano ne auto
    vlevo            = NUMMER
    vpravo           = NUMMER
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    strut      = ano ne NUMMER
    zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa = mp
   barva       = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
   barva       = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp            = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mpoffset      = DIMENSION
   barva         = COLOR
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   minvyska      = DIMENSION
   mindepth      = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = rel ord
   offset        = min max normalni
   misto         = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut         = ano ne
   alternativa   = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   moffset       = DIMENSION
   order         = normalni reverse
   mathlimits    = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]

*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  mrizka       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda       = otr box
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   maxvyska     = DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = DIMENSION
   krok         = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups       = NAME
   rovnovaha    = ano ne
   splitmethod  = zadny fixne
   alternativa  = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac    = linka
   strut        = ano ne
   barva        = COLOR
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   smer         = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [....] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT

1  FILE

2  test = ano ne
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME

2  titul              = ano ne
   cislo              = ano ne
   typ                = note
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
   styltitulek        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek       = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   symbol             = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   predel             = BEFEHL
   propojeni          = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   uroven             = NUMMER
   text               = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka          = ano ne
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   sirka              = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni           = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   expanzen           = ano ne xml
   vzor               = TEXT
   marginalie         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   stylhlavicky       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..⸆..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  interakce        = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   textovyprikaz    = \...##1
   indikator        = ano ne
   oddelovactextu   = BEFEHL
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   vyska            = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   linka            = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split            = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor           = NUMMER
   misto            = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi            = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   barvalinky       = COLOR
   tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec         = ano ne
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   rozsah           = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat       = ano ne
   alternativa      = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium        = stranka
   zakladnifont     = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu       = COLOR
   anchor           = dalsi
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..⸆..,..]

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..⸆..,..]

*  x            = DIMENSION
   y            = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   metoda       = fixne
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   hloubka      = DIMENSION
   misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoperatortext [...] [..,..⸆..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..⸆..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   n           = NUMMER
    nvlevo      = NUMMER
    nvpravo     = NUMMER
    sirka       = DIMENSION auto
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    radky       = NUMMER
    maxsirka    = DIMENSION
    maxvyska    = DIMENSION
    smer        = normalni reverse
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   status      = start stop opakovat
    x           = NUMMER
    y           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    clipoffset  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   n         = NUMMER
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   radky  = NUMMER
    offset = DIMENSION
    metoda = 0 1 2 3
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po     = BEFEHL
    mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1  NAME

2  status     = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
   prodleva   = ano ne
   alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
   stranka    = inherits: \strana
   pagestate  = start stop
   n          = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT

1  NAME

2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [....] [....] [....]
                 OPT          OPT

1  stranka papir

2  NAME

3  NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [..,..=..,..]

*  prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
   n           = NUMMER
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = DIMENSION
   maxvyska    = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legenda
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups    = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [....]

1  reset kazdy prvni dalsi

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1     2         3

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups     = NAME
    start      = NUMMER
    n          = NUMMER
    kriterium  = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]

*   n          = NUMMER
    sirka      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    symbol     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT         2
                   1

1   NAME

2   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
    korekceradku  = zap vyp
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    n       = NUMMER
    min     = NUMMER
    max     = NUMMER
    text    = TEXT
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        2
                   1

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT         2
                   1

1   NAME

2   status  = start stop
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo  = BEFEHL
    prikaz  = \...##1
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT         2
                 1

1   NAME

2   vyska      = DIMENSION
    hloubka    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    faktor     = NUMMER
    radky      = NUMMER
    metoda     = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

269

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek    = * NAME
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    typ        = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
    setups     = NAME
    autocase   = ano ne
    text       = TEXT
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT    OPT

1   NAME ABSCHNITT

2   implicitni

3   prefix              = ano ne
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...,...]

*   NAME
```

\setupscale $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
            OPT

1 NAME

2 meritko   = NUMMER
   xmeritko   = NUMMER
   ymeritko   = NUMMER
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION
   hloubka   = ano ne
   radky   = NUMMER
   faktor   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   s   = NUMMER
   sx   = NUMMER
   sy   = NUMMER
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   mrizka   = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

\setupscript $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
             OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda   = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni = NAME
   features   = auto

\setupselector $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

\setupshift $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
            OPT

1 NAME

2 pokracovat = ano ne
   jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda   = NUMMER
   dy   = NUMMER
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

\setupsidebar $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
              OPT

1 NAME

2 tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   alternativa   = NUMMER
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
   uroven   = NUMMER

\setupspellchecking $[..,..^*..,..]$

* status = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   seznam = NAME

271

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   pred     = BEFEHL
    po       = BEFEHL
    mezi     = BEFEHL
    setups   = NAME
    vlevo    = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [.°.]
              OPT
*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda   = prikaz
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setups {...,...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER

2   prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER

3   extras                  = BEFEHL
    vlevo                   = BEFEHL
    vpravo                  = BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky           = COLOR
    stylhlavicky            = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu       = DIMENSION
    maxsirka                = DIMENSION
    setups                  = NAME
    sirkatextu              = DIMENSION lokalne
    split                   = ano ne opakovat auto
    zahlavi                 = opakovat
    volba                   = natahnout tight
    pred                    = BEFEHL
    po                      = BEFEHL
    stejnastranka           = pred po obe
    spaceinbetween          = inherits: \preskoc
    splitoffset             = DIMENSION
    aligncharacter          = ano ne
    alignmentcharacter      = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
    barva                   = COLOR
    pismeno                 = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   formatovat   = TEMPLATE zadny
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost   = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
    zarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
    linka        = radek normalni
    barvalinky   = COLOR
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani   = ano ne
    split        = ano ne opakovat auto
    jednotka     = DIMENSION
    marginalie   = DIMENSION
    vnitrni      = BEFEHL
    EQ           = BEFEHL
    zahlavi      = ano opakovat text
    ramecek      = zap vyp
    titul        = TEXT
    keeptogether = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..⁼..,..]

*   status = start stop
    metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptaglabeltext [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   status       = start stop
    misto        = text odstavec zadny
    alternativa  = NUMMER
    mp           = NAME
    metoda       = NAME
    pozadi       = barevne
    barvapozadi  = COLOR
    roh          = pravouhly zaobleny
    uroven       = NUMMER
    offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pomlcka      = NUMMER
    polomer      = DIMENSION
    ramecek      = zap vyp
    barvaramecku = COLOR
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    voffset      = DIMENSION
    offsetramecku = DIMENSION
    levyoffset   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyoffset  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku  = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
    pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   sirka   = DIMENSION
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   misto  =  vlevo nastred vpravo
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   metoda     =  1 2 3 4 5 6
    language   =  SPRACHE
    alternativa =  text mathematika
    order      =  reverse normalni
    oddelovac  =  male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
    mezera     =  male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
    pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      =  COLOR
```

```
\setupunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   viewerprefix  =  TEXT
    status        =  start stop zadny drzet prazdne
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]

*   koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]

*   titul       =  TEXT
    status      =  start stop
    export      =  ano ne
    tisknutelne =  ano ne
    rozsah      =  lokalne globalne
    metoda      =  zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
                  OPT
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]

*   implicitni  =  skryte zadny text
    compress    =  ano ne
```

\setupxtable $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underset{2}{=}}..,..]$
OPT

1 NAME

2 sirkatextu   = DIMENSION lokalne
  zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  spaceinbetween   = inherits: \preskoc
  volba   = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
  vyskatextu   = DIMENSION
  maxsirka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostsloupcu   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  zahlavi   = opakovat
  upati   = opakovat
  tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
  split   = ano ne opakovat auto
  splitoffset   = DIMENSION
  stejnastranka   = pred po obe
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setvalue $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setvariable $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setvariables $[.^1..]$ $[..,..^{\underset{2}{=}}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE

\setvboxregister $...^1$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont $[.^*..]$
OPT
* FONT

\setvtopregister $...^1$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\setwidthof ...¹. \to \...²..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\setxmeasure {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\setxvalue {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setxvariable {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   VALUE

\setxvariables [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE

\sfrac {...¹.} {...².}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\shapedhbox {...*.}

*   CONTENT

\shiftdown {...*.}

*   CONTENT

\shiftup {...*.}

*   CONTENT

\SHIFT {...*.}

*   CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetauthors $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

* NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

* NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

* NAME

\showbtxfields $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* rotace = NUMMER
  specification = NAME

\showbtxfields $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

* NAME

\showbtxhashedauthors $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

* TEXT

\showbtxtables $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

* TEXT

\showcolorbar $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* COLOR

\showcolorset $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

277

\showcounter [...̇..]

* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [.¹.] [...²,...]
                    OPT

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,...]

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]
                    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs

4 vse NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {.¹.} [.².]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [.¹.] [.².]
                          OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...̇.}

* TEXT

\showchardata {...̇.}

* TEXT

```
\showcharratio {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\showinjector [...,...]
              OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showjustification
```

```
\showkerning {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]

* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]

* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [..^.*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {..^.*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\showvariable {..^.1..} {..^.2..}

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {..^.1..} {..^.2..} {...,^.3...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   TEXT
```

```
\schovejbloky [...,^.1...] [...,^.2...]
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   + -
```

```
\simplealignedbox {..^.1..} {..^.2..} {..^.3..}

1   DIMENSION

2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {..^.1..} {..^.2..} {..^.3..} {..^.4..}

1   DIMENSION

2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {..^.1..} {..^.2..} {..^.3..}

1   DIMENSION

2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {..^.1..} {..^.2..}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {..^.1..} {..^.2..} {..^.3..}

1   DIMENSION

2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3   CONTENT
```

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\sklonene

\sklonenetucne

\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT   OPT

1   FILE

2   offset   = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER

3   offset   = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER

\sloupec [...,...]
          OPT
*   inherits: \columnbreak

\slovenianNumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\slovo {...}

*   TEXT

\slovovpravo *[...]* {...}
    OPT

1 vpravo DIMENSION

2 CONTENT

\smallbodyfont

\smallcappedcharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\smaller

\smallskip

\smash *[...]* {...}
   OPT

1 w h d t b

2 CONTENT

\smashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashboxed ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashedhbox ... {...}
       OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\smashedvbox ... {...}
       OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\snaptogrid *[...]* \\... {...}
    OPT

1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\snaptogrid *[...,...]* \\... {...}
     OPT

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\someheadnumber [...] [...]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

\somekindoftab $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                        OPT
* alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  m   = NUMMER

\somelocalfloat

\somenamedheadnumber $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 ABSCHNITT

2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

\someplace $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{..}\}$ $[.\overset{6}{..}]$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 REFERENCE

\SORTING $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
              OPT
1 NAME

2 CONTENT

instances: logo

\spanishNumerals $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* NUMMER

\spanishnumerals $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* NUMMER

\speech $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
            OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\splitdfrac $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitfilename $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* FILE

\splitfrac $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

283

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

$\splitofftokens \overset{1}{...} \from \overset{2}{...} \to \overset{3}{\backslash...}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

$\splitstring \overset{1}{...} \at \overset{2}{...} \to \overset{3}{\backslash...} \and \overset{4}{\backslash...}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

$\spreadhbox \overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME NUMMER

$\sqrt [\overset{1}{...}]_{OPT} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

$\stackrel \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\stanovcislonadpisu [.\overset{*}{..}]

* ABSCHNITT

$\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...\overset{1}{,}...] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]_{OPT}$

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

$\startalign [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]_{OPT} ... \stopalign$

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

$\startalignment [...\overset{*}{,}...] ... \stopalignment$

* inherits: \nastavzarovnani

```
\startallmodes [...,...] ... \stopallmodes

*   NAME
```

```
\startaside [....] [...,...] ... \stopaside
             OPT        OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startattachment [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopattachment
                  OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startATTACHMENT [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
                  OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment
```

```
\startbar [...] ... \stopbar

*   NAME
```

```
\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva

*   COLOR
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage

*   barva  = rgb cmyk seda
    sirka  = DIMENSION
    vyska  = DIMENSION
    x      = NUMMER
    y      = NUMMER
```

```
\startblockquote [....] [...,...] ... \stopblockquote
                  OPT        OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
                       OPT
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [....] [....] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions

*   NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [....] ... \stopbuffer
              OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER

instances: skryt
```

```
\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases
             OPT
* inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\startcast [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopcast
           OPT                OPT
1  titul        = TEXT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   znaceni      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startcatcodetable \.*.. ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcitace [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopcitace
             OPT       OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startcitovat [.*.] ... \stopcitovat
              OPT
* SPRACHE
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [.*.] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint zadny
```

```
\startcoloronly [.*.] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [.*.] ... \stopcolorset
* NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
                 OPT
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan
```

```
\startcombination [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopcombination
                  OPT       OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopcombination
                  OPT    OPT
1  NAME

2  N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction `..^.* ...` **\stopctxfunction**

* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition `..^.* ...` **\stopctxfunctiondefinition**

* NAME

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

$\startdelimited$ `[..^1..] [..^2..]` `[...,^3,...]` `...` $\stopdelimited$
           OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startdelimitedtext$ `[..^1..] [..^2..]` `[...,^3,...]` `...` $\stopdelimitedtext$
               OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startDELIMITEDTEXT$ `[..^1..]` `[...,^2,...]` `...` $\stopDELIMITEDTEXT$
              OPT   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

$\startdocument$ `[..,..^=..,..]` `...` $\stopdocument$
             OPT

* inherits: \setupdocument

$\startdodatky$ `[..,..^=..,..]` `...` $\stopdodatky$
            OPT

* zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce

$\starteffect$ `[..^.*.]` `...` $\stopeffect$

* NAME

$\startEFFECT$ `...` $\stopEFFECT$

$\startembeddedxtable$ `[..,..^=..,..]` `...` $\stopembeddedxtable$
                 OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

$\startembeddedxtable$ `[..^.*.]` `...` $\stopembeddedxtable$
                 OPT

* NAME

\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
                  OPT

*   REFERENCE

\startendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopendnote
                    OPT

*   titul   = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz   = REFERENCE

\startepilogy [..,..=..,..] ... \stopepilogy
                      OPT

*   zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions

*   SPRACHE

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable

*   CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection

*   NAME

\startfakt [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfakt
            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\startfittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
                         OPT
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
                              OPT
*   inherits: \setupcombination

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
                          OPT
*   N*M NAME

\startPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \stopPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startfont [.ˣ.] ... \stopfont
_{OPT}

* FONT

\startfontclass [.ˣ.] ... \stopfontclass

* kazdy NAME

\startfontsolution [.ˣ.] ... \stopfontsolution

* NAME

\startframedcontent [.ˣ.] ... \stopframedcontent
_{OPT}

* NAME vyp

\startgridsnapping [.ˣ.] ... \stopgridsnapping
_{OPT}

* normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

\startgridsnapping [...,ˣ...] ... \stopgridsnapping
_{OPT}

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister .ˣ. ... \stophboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [.ˣ.] ... \stopHELP
_{OPT}

* REFERENCE

instances: textnapovedy

\starthighlight [.ˣ.] ... \stophighlight

* NAME

\starthlavnicasti [..,..=..,..] ... \stophlavnicasti
_{OPT}

* zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation

* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

---

\startcharacteralign [.ˣ.] ... \stopcharacteralign
_{OPT}

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

\startchemical [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopchemical
            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupchemical

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startindentedtext [.ˣ.] ... \stopindentedtext

*   NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startinterakce [.ˣ.] ... \stopinterakce

*   skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu [.ˣ.] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu

*   NAME

\startinterface .ˣ. ... \stopinterface

*   vse SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..⁼³..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
                  OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...,¹...] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
               OPT   OPT

1   inherits: \setupitemgroup

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: vycet

\startJScode .¹. .². .³. ... \stopJScode

1   NAME

2   uses

3   NAME

\startJSpreamble .¹. .². .³. ... \stopJSpreamble

1   NAME

2   uzito

3   now later

\startjdina [.ˣ.] ... \stopjdina

*   REFERENCE

\startkapitola *[..,..‌$\overset{1}{=}$‌..,..] [..,..‌$\overset{2}{=}$‌..,..]* ... **\stopkapitola**
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  znaceni   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startkomentar *[..‌$\overset{1}{.}$‌.] [..,..‌$\overset{2}{=}$‌..,..]* ... **\stopkomentar**
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky

\startKOMENTAR *[..‌$\overset{1}{.}$‌.] [..,..‌$\overset{2}{=}$‌..,..]* ... *\stopKOMENTAR*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

instances: komentar

\startkomponenta [..‌$\overset{*}{.}$‌.] ... **\stopkomponenta**

* FILE *

\startkomponenta ‌$\overset{*}{...}$‌ ... **\stopkomponenta**

* FILE *

\startkonectabulky [..‌$\overset{*}{.}$‌.] ... **\stopkonectabulky**

* NAME

\startLUA *[..,..‌$\overset{*}{=}$‌..,..]* ... **\stopLUA**
_{OPT}

* inherits: \nastavopis

\startLUA *[...,‌$\overset{*}{...}$‌...]* ... **\stopLUA**
_{OPT}

* pokracovat

\startlayout [..‌$\overset{*}{.}$‌.] ... **\stoplayout**

* NAME

\startlegenda *[..‌$\overset{1}{.}$‌.] [..,..‌$\overset{2}{=}$‌..,..]* ... **\stoplegenda**
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\startlinealignment [..‌$\overset{*}{.}$‌.] ... **\stoplinealignment**

* vlevo nastred vpravo max

\startlinecorrection *[...,‌$\overset{*}{...}$‌...]* ... **\stoplinecorrection**
_{OPT}

* prazdny inherits: \preskoc

\startlinefiller [..¹..] *[..,..²..,..]* ... \stoplinefiller
_{OPT}

1   filler NAME

2   inherits: \setuplinefiller

\startlinenote [..¹..] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\startLINENOTE [..¹..] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

instances: linenote

\startlinenumbering *[..¹..]* *[..,..²..,..]* ... \stoplinenumbering
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

\startlinenumbering *[..¹..]* *[..².]* ... \stoplinenumbering
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   pokracovat NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell *[..,..*..,..]* ... \stoplinetablecell
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setuplinetable

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection *[...,...]* ... \stoplocallinecorrection
_{OPT}

*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc

\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes

*   NAME

\startlocalsetups *[..¹..]* [..².] ... \stoplocalsetups
_{OPT}

1   mrizka

2   NAME

\startlocalsetups ..*.. ... \stoplocalsetups

*   NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
```
* **NAME**

```
\startluasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopluasetups
                    OPT
```
1 **mrizka**

2 **NAME**

```
\startluasetups ..* ... \stopluasetups
```
* **NAME**

```
\startMP [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopMP
              OPT
```
* **inherits: \nastavopis**

```
\startMPclip {..*.} ... \stopMPclip
```
* **NAME**

```
\startMPcode {..*.} ... \stopMPcode
                 OPT
```
* **NAME**

```
\startMPdefinitions {..*.} ... \stopMPdefinitions
                        OPT
```
* **NAME**

```
\startMPdrawing [..*.] ... \stopMPdrawing
                    OPT
```
* **-**

```
\startMPenvironment [..*.] ... \stopMPenvironment
                        OPT
```
* **reset globalne +**

```
\startMPextensions {..,*..} ... \stopMPextensions
                        OPT
```
* **NAME**

```
\startMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopMPinclusions
                      OPT    OPT
```
1 **+**

2 **NAME**

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpage [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopMPpage
                  OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupfittingpage**

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {..,²..} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                                   OPT
```
1 **NAME**

2 **KEY**

```
\startMPpositionmethod {..*.} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
```
* **NAME**

\startMPrun *{...*} ... \stopMPrun
                OPT
* NAME

\startMP [...,*...,...] ... \stopMP
            OPT
* pokracovat

\startmarginalnilinka [*..*.] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                    OPT
* NUMMER

\startmarginalnilinka [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                    OPT
* inherits: \setupmarginrule

\startmarginblock [*..*.] ... \stopmarginblock
                OPT
* NAME

\startmarkedcontent [*..*.] ... \stopmarkedcontent
                  OPT
* reset vse NAME

\startmathalignment [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment

instances: align mathalignment

\startmathcases [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopmathcases
              OPT
* inherits: \setupmathcases

\startMATHCASES [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
              OPT
* inherits: \setupmathcases

instances: cases mathcases

\startmathlabeltext [*.1.*.] [*.2.*.] ... \stopmathlabeltext
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startmathmatrix [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
               OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
               OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... **\stopmathstyle**

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

\startmatrices *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopmatrices**

OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmatrix *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopmatrix**

OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmaxaligned ... **\stopmaxaligned**

\startmdformula *[...,...]* ... **\stopmdformula**

OPT

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\startmiddlealigned ... **\stopmiddlealigned**

\startmiddlemakeup *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopmiddlemakeup**

OPT

* inherits: \nastavupravu

\startmixedcolumns *[.¹.]* *[..,..=²..,..]* ... **\stopmixedcolumns**

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... *\stopMIXEDCOLUMNS*

OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\startmode [...,...] ... **\stopmode**

* NAME

\startmodeset *[...¹,...]* *{.².}* ... **\stopmodeset**

1 NAME implicitni

2 CONTENT

\startmodule [.ⁱ.] ... **\stopmodule**

* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... **\stopmoduletestsection**

\startmodule .ⁱ. ... **\stopmodule**

* FILE

\startmpformula *[...,...]* ... **\stopmpformula**

OPT

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\startnadpis [...,...] {...} ... \stopnadpis
                OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\startnamedsection [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                          OPT              OPT
1  ABSCHNITT

2  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                          OPT
1  + - REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
                  OPT
*  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
                  OPT
*  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                          OPT
*  sirka  = DIMENSION
   vyska  = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   strut  = ano ne
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
*  NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [..] [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopobrazek
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  FILE

3  inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit [...] ... \stopodlozit
                 OPT
*  [-+]NUMMER
```

\startodstavec [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopodstavec
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupparagraph

\startoperatortext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopoperatortext
                        OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startoramovani [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoporamovani
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\startoramovanytext [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoporamovanytext
                        OPT   OPT

1   vlevo vpravo nastred zadny

2   inherits: \setupframedtext

\startORAMOVANYTEXT [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopORAMOVANYTEXT
                         OPT   OPT

1   vlevo vpravo nastred zadny

2   inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: oramovanytext

\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream

*   NAME

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

\startPARSEDXML [..,..*..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
                      OPT

*   inherits: \nastavopis

\startPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
                     OPT

*   pokracovat

\startpagefigure [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
                      OPT

1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\startpagegrid [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
                   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagegridspan [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\startPAGEGRID [..,..*..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
                     OPT

*   inherits: \setuppagegrid

```
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout

*   stranka levastranka pravastranka
```

```
\startpagemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
                       OPT

*   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\startpar [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppar
          OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs

*   NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder

*   implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startumistiFLOAT [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
                        OPT           OPT

1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startumistifigure [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistifigure
                         OPT           OPT

1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\startumistigraphic [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
                         OPT   OPT

1   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startumistichemical [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
                          OPT   OPT

1   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startumistiintermezzo [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
                           OPT   OPT

1   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startumistitable [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistitable
                      OPT   OPT

1   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..=[*]..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
                          OPT

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legenda

```
\startpodpodpodpodsekce [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppodpodpodpodsekce
                                 OPT              OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodpodpodtema [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppodpodpodpodtema
                                 OPT              OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodpodsekce [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppodpodpodsekce
                              OPT              OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodpodtema [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppodpodpodtema
                             OPT              OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodsekce [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppodpodsekce
                           OPT              OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodtema [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppodpodtema
                          OPT              OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodsekce [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppodsekce
                        OPT              OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodtema [..,..=₁..,..] [..,..=₂..,..] ... \stoppodtema
                    OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\startpolozka [...,*...] ... \stoppolozka
                   OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
                   OPT
*  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopPOPIS
                OPT        OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [.¹.] [..,..=₂..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                     OPT           OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoppozadi
                    OPT
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
                    OPT
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

instances: pozadi

```
\startpoznamkapodcarou [...,*...] ... \stoppoznamkapodcarou
                             OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startpoznamkapodcarou [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoppoznamkapodcarou
                              OPT
*  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
                OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
              OPT
* titul    = TEXT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE

instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote
```

```
\startprednicasti [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprednicasti
                      OPT
* zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand

* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist

* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand

* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist

* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt

* FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt

* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt

* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt

* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi

* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi

* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

\startpublikace $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppublikace
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 tag   = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k   = REFERENCE
  t   = TEXT

\startradek $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* REFERENCE

\startradky $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopradky
_{OPT}

* inherits: \nastavradky

\startRADKY $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopRADKY
_{OPT}

* inherits: \nastavradky

instances: radky

\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized

\startrawsetups $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \stoprawsetups
_{OPT}

1 mrizka

2 NAME

\startrawsetups $\overset{*}{...}$ ... \stoprawsetups

* NAME

\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

\startregime $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stopregime

* inherits: \enableregime

\startregister $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{4}{.}.]$ $[..+.\overset{5}{.}.+..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\startreusableMPgraphic $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startrovnice $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stoprovnice
_{OPT}

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

\startROVNICEformula $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stopROVNICEformula
_{OPT}

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

instances: sp sd mp md

303

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startscript [..*..] ... \stopscript
```

* **hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME**

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
                     OPT
```

* **zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont**

```
\startsectionblock [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                              OPT
```

1 NAME

```
2  zalozka  = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [..*..] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
```

* **NAME**

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                          OPT
```

* **zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce**

instances: prednicasti hlavnicasti dodatky epilogy

```
\startsectionlevel [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                        OPT         OPT            OPT
```

1 NAME

```
2  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsekce [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsekce
                 OPT            OPT
```

```
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSEKCE [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopSEKCE
                 OPT            OPT
```

```
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

**instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul
tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema**

```
\startsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopsetups
                 OPT
```

1 mrizka

2 NAME

\startsetups .⁣.. ... \stopsetups

* NAME

\startshift [.⁣.] ... \stopshift

* NAME

\startsidebar $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopsidebar
            ᴏᴘᴛ   ᴏᴘᴛ

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\startsimplecolumns $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopsimplecolumns
                    ᴏᴘᴛ

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

\startskryt ... \stopskryt

\startsloupce $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopsloupce
              ᴏᴘᴛ

* inherits: \nastavsloupce

\startspecialitem $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ ... \stopspecialitem
                  ᴏᴘᴛ   ᴏᴘᴛ

1 polozka

2 REFERENCE

\startspecialitem [.⁣.] ... \stopspecialitem

* pod pol

\startspecialitem $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ ... \stopspecialitem

1 sym rozsah mar

2 TEXT

\startspeech $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$ ... \stopspeech
             ᴏᴘᴛ
* inherits: \startzuzeni

\startspformula $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$ ... \stopspformula
                ᴏᴘᴛ
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\startspread ... \stopspread

\startstandardmakeup $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopstandardmakeup
                     ᴏᴘᴛ

* inherits: \nastavupravu

\start $[.\overset{*}{..}]$ ... \stop
       ᴏᴘᴛ
* NAME

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

\startstaticMPfigure $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$ ... \stopstaticMPfigure

* NAME

305

\startstaticMPgraphic {...} *{...,...}* ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                    OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\STARTSTOP {...}

* CONTENT

\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter

---

\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] *[..,..=..,..]*
                                                           OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 popisek   = NAME
   keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1   = TEXT
   keys:2   = TEXT
   keys:3   = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle

* inherits: \setupstyle

\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle

* NAME FONT

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

\startsubformulas *[...,...]* ... \stopsubformulas
                      OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\startsubjectlevel *[...]* *[..,..=..,..]* *[..,..=..,..]* ... \stopsubjectlevel
                       OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 titul   = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset

* NAME

\startTABLE *[..,..=..,..]* ... \stopTABLE
                 OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
                       OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
                       OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
                       OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
                       OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
              OPT

* inherits: \nastavopis

\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
                   OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startTEX [...,...] ... \stopTEX
              OPT

* pokracovat

\starttabelator [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelator
                    OPT   OPT

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\startTABELATOR [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABELATOR
                   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

instances: legenda fakt

\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
                       OPT

* NAME

\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
                       OPT

* NAME

\startTABULATION [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
                    OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttabulka [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                  OPT   OPT

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulka [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                 OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulky [|..*..|] ... \stoptabulky

* TEMPLATE

\starttabulky [..*..] ... \stoptabulky

* NAME

\starttaglabeltext [..¹..] [..².] ... \stoptaglabeltext
                        OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\starttema [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stoptema
                OPT   OPT

1 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  znaceni   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition ... ... \stoptexdefinition
                      ¹   ²   ³   ⁴   ⁵   ⁶
                          OPT OPT OPT OPT   OPT

1 spaces nospaces

2 globalne

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextbackground [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                                    OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*⁼..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
                                 OPT

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextcolor [..*.] ... \stoptextcolor

* COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\starttextflow [..*.] ... \stoptextflow

* NAME

\starttexthlavicky [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoptexthlavicky
                          OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\starttextmakeup [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoptextmakeup
                            OPT

*   inherits: \nastavupravu

\starttextnapovedy [.ⁿ.] ... \stoptextnapovedy
                        OPT

*   REFERENCE

\starttextovalinka {.ⁿ.} ... \stoptextovalinka

*   TEXT

\starttextpopisku [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoptextpopisku
                           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startPOPISEKtext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopPOPISEKtext
                           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

\starttitul [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stoptitul
                      OPT   OPT

1   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka   = TEXT
    znaceni   = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\starttokens [.ⁿ.] ... \stoptokens

*   NAME

\starttransparent [.ⁿ.] ... \stoptransparent

*   COLOR

\starttypescript [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] ... \stoptypescript
                      OPT   OPT   OPT

1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2   NAME

3   size jmeno

\starttypescriptcollection [.ⁿ.] ... \stoptypescriptcollection

*   NAME

\starttyping [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoptyping
                        OPT

*   inherits: \nastavopis

\starttyping $[...,^*...,...]$ ... \stoptyping
                  OPT

* pokracovat

\startTYPING $[..,..^*..,..]$ ... \stopTYPING
                  OPT

* inherits: \nastavopis

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startTYPING $[...,^*...,...]$ ... \stopTYPING
                  OPT

* pokracovat

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startumistilegendu $[..,..^*..,..]$ ... \stopumistilegendu
                        OPT

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startumistirovnici $[..,..^*..,..]$ ... \stopumistirovnici
                        OPT

* titul   = TEXT
  suffix = TEXT
  odkaz = + - REFERENCE

\startumistirovnici $[...,^*...,...]$ ... \stopumistirovnici
                        OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\startuniqueMPgraphic $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{...\overset{2}{,}...\}$ ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                                         OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{...\overset{2}{,}...\}$ ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                                             OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startunittext $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ ... \stopunittext
                       OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startusableMPgraphic $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{...\overset{2}{,}...\}$ ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                                         OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startuseMPgraphic $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{...\overset{2}{,}...\}$ ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                                      OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \.\overset{*}{..} ... \stopusemathstyleparameter

* CSNAME

\startusingbtxspecification $[.\overset{*}{..}]$ ... \stopusingbtxspecification

* NAME

310

\startuzky $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopuzky
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \nastavzuzeni**

\startuzky $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[\overset{2}{...,...}]$ ... \stopuzky
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 **inherits: \nastavzuzeni**

2 **[-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset**

\startuzky $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...,...}]$ ... \stopuzky
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 **[-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset**

\startvboxregister $\overset{*}{...}$ ... \stopvboxregister

* **CSNAME NUMMER**

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stopviewerlayer

* **NAME**

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvtopregister $\overset{*}{...}$ ... \stopvtopregister

* **CSNAME NUMMER**

\startvycet $[\overset{1}{...,...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopvycet
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 **inherits: \setupitemgroup**

2 **inherits: \setupitemgroup**

\startVYCET $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopVYCET
_{OPT}

* **titul   = TEXT**
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\startVYCET $[\overset{1}{...,...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... \stopVYCET
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 **REFERENCE**

2 **TEXT**

\startXML $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopXML
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \nastavopis**

\startXML $[\overset{*}{...,...}]$ ... \stopXML
_{OPT}

* **pokracovat**

```
\startxcell [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcell
           OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   nx = NUMMER
    ny = NUMMER
    nc = NUMMER
    nr = NUMMER
    inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxgroup
            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim

*   NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim

*   NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopxmlsetups
               OPT

1   mrizka

2   NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\startxrow [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrow
          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
               OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtable
            OPT

*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
                OPT

*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
                OPT

*   NAME
```

\startxtablefoot *[..,..=⁼..,..]* ... \stopxtablefoot
                       OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablefoot *[...]* ... \stopxtablefoot
                    OPT
* NAME

\startxtablehead *[..,..=⁼..,..]* ... \stopxtablehead
                       OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablehead *[...]* ... \stopxtablehead
                    OPT
* NAME

\startxtablenext *[..,..=⁼..,..]* ... \stopxtablenext
                       OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablenext *[...]* ... \stopxtablenext
                    OPT
* NAME

\startXTABLE *[..,..=⁼..,..]* ... *\stopXTABLE*
                     OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtable *[...]* ... \stopxtable
                OPT
* NAME

\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky

* NAME

\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred

\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo

\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo

\startzhustene *[...]* ... \stopzhustene
                  OPT
* prazdny

\startzlom *[.¹.]* *[..,..=²..,..]* ... \stopzlom
                          OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavupravu

\startZLOMzlom *[..,..=⁼..,..]* ... *\stopZLOMzlom*
                       OPT
* inherits: \nastavupravu

instances: standardni stranka text nastred

\stoplinenote *[...]*

* REFERENCE

\stopLINENOTE [.^.*.]

* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\stopradek [.^.*.]

* REFERENCE

\stopregister [.^1..] [.^2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [.^1..] [.^2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\strana *[...,^*...,...]*
              OPT

* inherits: \pagebreak

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.^1..} {.^2..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.^1..} {.^2..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\stripcharacter .^1.. \from .^2.. \to \.^3..

1 CHARACTER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \.^*..

* CSNAME

\strippedcsname .^*..

* TEXT

\stripspaces \from .^1.. \to \.^2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {.^.*.}

* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}

* KEY

\structurevariable {...}

* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..≞..,..] {...²}

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]

* NAME

\style [...¹] {...²}

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}

* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}

* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature [...]

* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}

* NAME

`\swapcounts \.¹.. \.².`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens \.¹.. \.².`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \.¹.. \.².`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swaptypeface`

`\switchstyleonly [.ˆ.]`

* rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\switchstyleonly \.ˆ.`

* CSNAME

`\switchtocolor [.ˆ.]`

* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]`
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\switchtointerlinespace [...ˆ,...]`
                              OPT

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [.ˆ.]`

* NAME

`\symbol [.¹.] [.².]`
            OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\symbolreference [.ˆ.]`

* REFERENCE

`\symbol {.ˆ.}`

* NAME

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

316

\synchronizemarking [.¹.] [.².] *[.³.]*
_{OPT}

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   NUMMER

3   drzet

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]

*   NAME

\synchronizestrut {...}

*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\SYNONYM *[.¹.]* {.².} {.³.}
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT

instances: zkratka

\systemlog {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemlogfirst {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemloglast {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemsetups {...}

*   NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\taglabellanguage

\taglabeltext {...}

* KEY

\tbinom {.¹..} {.²..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\tbox {...}

* CONTENT

\tecka {...}

* CHARACTER

\tecky [.*..]
     _{OPT}

* NUMMER

\tecky [..,..=..,..]
        _{OPT}

* inherits: \setupperiods

\tema [...,¹...] {.²..}
      _{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\tenkalinka

\tenkelinky [..,..=..,..]
         _{OPT}

* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky

\tequal $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\testandsplitstring $.\overset{1}{.}.$ \at $.\overset{2}{.}.$ \to \$.\overset{3}{.}.$ \and \$.\overset{4}{.}.$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME

\testcolumn $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\testfeature $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NUMMER

\testfeatureonce $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NUMMER

\testpage $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\testpageonly $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\testpagesync $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\testtokens $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

*   NAME

\tex $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\texdefinition $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

\texsetup $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

\TEXTBACKGROUND $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                        OPT
1   odkaz   = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE

\textcitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
             OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   odkaz   = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                    OPT
1   odkaz   = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE

\textcite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
          OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   odkaz   = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

\textflowcollector $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

\texthlavicky $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   KEY

\textmath {...}

* CONTENT

\textminus

\textnapovedy $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$
  OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\textormathchar {...}

* NUMMER

\textovalinka $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
  OPT   OPT

1 vrsek nastred spodek

2 TEXT

\textplus

\textpopisku {...}

* KEY

\POPISEKtext {...}

* KEY

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

\textvisiblespace

\tfrac $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\thai

\thainumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {...}

* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}

* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {...}

* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
OPTOPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
OPTOPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

322

```
\tightlayer [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\titul [...,...] {...}
         OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
           OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\tlacitko [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
             OPT

1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}

1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

3   TEXT

4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
           OPT

1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

instances: button
```

```
\tlap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
           OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
                 OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
               OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tloustkacary
```

```
\tmapsto {.¹.} {.².}
         OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\topbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

\tRightarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\transparencycomponents $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* COLOR

\transparent $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\tref $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\trel $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightharpoondown $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightharpoonup $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}

* FILE

\truefontname {...}

* FONT

\ttraggedright

$\texttt{\textbackslash ttriplerel} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
                    OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\texttt{\textbackslash ttwoheadleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
                         OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\texttt{\textbackslash ttwoheadrightarrow} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
                          OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tucne

\tucnekurzivni

\tucnesklonene

\tvrdamezera

\tvrdemezery

\twodigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

$\texttt{\textbackslash typebuffer} \ [\overset{1}{...},...] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                      OPT   OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \nastavopis

$\textit{\textbackslash opisBUFFER} \ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                           OPT

* inherits: \nastavopis

$\texttt{\textbackslash typedefinedbuffer} \ [\overset{1}{...}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                                          OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \nastavopis

326

\typeface

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {...}

* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer $[.^1..]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
                    _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   * BUFFER

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetfile $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[..,..^3..,..]$
                   _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME FILE

2   FILE TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\uconvertnumber $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1   inherits: \konvertujcislo

2   NUMMER

\uedcatcodecommand $\backslash.^1..$ $.^2..$ $\{.^3..\}$

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   BEFEHL

\ukazbarvu [...]

* COLOR

\ukazmrizku $[...,...]$
                  _{OPT}

* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce

\ukaznastaveni $[...,...]$
                     _{OPT}

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\ukazpaletu $[.^1..]$ $[...,...]$
                           _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

\ukazpodpery

\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,...]

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\ukazramecek $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana

\ukazsadusymbolu $[.^*..]$

* NAME

\ukazskupinubarev $[.^1..]$ $[...,^2...]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

\ukazupravu $[.^*..]$
_{OPT}

* zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset

---

\ukazvytisk $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[..,..^3=..,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

\ukazvzhled $[...,^*...]$
_{OPT}

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\ukazzakladnifont $[...,^*...]$

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\umistikombinovanyseznam $[.^1..]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\umistiCOMBINEDLIST $[..,..^*=..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: obsah

\umistilegendu $[..,..^1=..,..]$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou $[..,..^*=..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupnote

\umistinadsebe $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\umistinamrizku [...¹.] {...².}
                    OPT
1   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...,¹...] {...².}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping

2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistipodrovnici [...,*...]
                        OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\umistipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=*..,..]
                                OPT
*   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\umistirejstrik [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistiREJSTRIK [..,..=*..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

instances: rejstrik
```

```
\umistirovnici [...,*...]
                    OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\umistiseznam [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {...¹.} {...².}
1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT          OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   ABSCHNITT LISTE

3   inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\underbrace {.ˣ.}
```

* TEXT

```
\underbracetext {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\underbracket {.ˣ.}
```

* TEXT

```
\underbrackettext {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\underdash {.ˣ.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underdashes {.ˣ.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underdot {.ˣ.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underdots {.ˣ.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underleftarrow {.ˣ.}
```

* TEXT

```
\underleftharpoondown {.ˣ.}
```

* TEXT

```
\underleftharpoonup {.ˣ.}
```

* TEXT

```
\underleftrightarrow {.ˣ.}
```

* TEXT

```
\underparent {.ˣ.}
```

* TEXT

```
\underparenttext {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\underrandom {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underrandoms {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underrightarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underset {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\understrike {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\understrikes {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
```

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

```
\unihex {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                 1        2
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                     1        2
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unitlanguage
```

```
\unittext {...}
          *
*   KEY
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                              1     2
                                OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
              1     2
1   CSNAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
                 1       2
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
          *
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
               1       2
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
               1        2
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
              1        2
1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
            *
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ...¹.. \to \...²..
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                                               OPT
```

1 NAME

2 language = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  numberorder = cisla
  compress = ano ne vse
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT

```
\url [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\usealignparameter \...*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\useblankparameter \...*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\usebodyfont [...,*,...]
```

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\usebtxdataset [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..*.]
```

* FILE

333

```
\usecolors [..*..]

* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [..*..]

* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {..*..}

* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {..1..} {..2..}

1 KEY

2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {..*..}

* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [..*..]

* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [..*..]

* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                          OPT
1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \..*..

* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \..*..

* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \..*..

* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \..*..

* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \..*..

* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]

* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]

* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                         OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]

* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]

1 NAME

2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]

* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]

* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [...]
                       OPT
1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]

* PATH
```

\usetexmodule $[...^1...]$ $[...,^2,...]$ $[..,..^3_{=}..,..]$
                    OPT   OPT

1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript $[...^1..]$ $[...^2..]$ $[...^3..]$
                     OPT   OPT

1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse

2   NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple

3   size jmeno

\usetypescriptfile $[...^*..]$

*   reset FILE

\usezipfile $[...^1..]$ $[...^2..]$
                            OPT

1   FILE

2   FILE

\utfchar $\{...^*..\}$

*   NUMMER

\utflower $\{...^*..\}$

*   TEXT

\utfupper $\{...^*..\}$

*   TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\uzijadresar $[...,^*,...]$

*   PATH

\uzijbloky $[...,^1,...]$ $[...,^2,...]$ $[..,..^3_{=}..,..]$
                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   + -

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\uzijexternidokument $[...^1..]$ $[...^2..]$ $[...^3..]$
                                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT

\uzijexterniobraz $[...^1..]$ $[...^2..]$ $[...^3..]$ $[..,..^4_{=}..,..]$
                                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   NAME

4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

336

```
\uzijexternizvuk [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [...] [...,...]
                        OPT

1   FILE

2   NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT                OPT

1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...}

1   REFERENCE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\velke ...

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}

*   CONTENT
```

\verbatimstring {...}

* CONTENT

\verbosenumber {...}

* NUMMER

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\verze [...]

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\vglue ...

* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [.¹.] {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vl [...]
       OPT
* NUMMER

\vlasovalinka

\vlevo [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] {.³.}
           OPT   OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\vphantom {...}

* CONTENT

\vpos {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\vpravo [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
          OPT              OPT

1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\vradku {.¹.} [.².]
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vsedniden {.*.}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\vsmash {.*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {.*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,*...]
              OPT

*   nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po
    fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni
    NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily
    NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\vyberbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   + -

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET [...,¹...] {.².} .³. \par
          OPT       OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..=¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
                    OPT         OPT    OPT

1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

`\vyplnovelinky` $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{...^2..\}$ $\{...^3..\}$

1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\vyplnovyradek` $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

*   inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky

`\vysoky` $\{...^*..\}$

*   CONTENT

`\VYSOKO` $\{...^*..\}$

*   CONTENT

instances: unitshigh

`\WidthSpanningText` $\{...^1..\}$ $\{...^2..\}$ $\{...^3..\}$

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT

`\wdofstring` $\{...^*..\}$

*   TEXT

`\widthofstring` $\{...^*..\}$

*   TEXT

`\widthspanningtext` $\{...^1..\}$ $\{...^2..\}$ $\{...^3..\}$

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT

`\withoutpt` $\{...^*..\}$

*   DIMENSION

`\words` $\{...^*..\}$

*   TEXT

`\wordtonumber` $\{...^1..\}$ $\{...^2..\}$

1   jedna dve tri ctyri pet

2   TEXT

`\writedatatolist` $[...^1..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   KEY = VALUE

```
\writestatus {...} {...}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
         OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}

1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
              OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME

2   SETUP

3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
1   NODE

2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE

2   NAME

3   TEXT
```

342

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME

4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP

3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1   SETUP

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TEXT

4   FIRST

5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}

*   NODE
```

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}

*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}

*  NODE
```

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}

* NODE

\xmlchainatt {...¹} {...²}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...¹} {...²}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlinclude {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlinclusion {...}

* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}

* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}

* NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

* NODE

`\xmlnonspace {...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlpath {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlpos {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlposition {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {...}` `{...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 URL

`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

`\xmlresetsetups {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlsave {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]

* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrel {...} {...}
       OPT   OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xsplitstring \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xxfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\xypos {...}
* NAME

\Znak {...}
* NUMMER

\Znaky {...}
* NUMMER

\zadnamezera

\zadnehorniadolniradky

\zadnezahlaviaupati

\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 + -

```
\zalozka [....] {....}
         OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [....] [..,..=..,..] {....} {....}
                       OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   NUMMER

4   TEXT
```

```
\zapismeziseznam [....] [..,..=..,..] {....}
                        OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\zaramovani [..,..=..,..] {....}
            OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanonastred {....}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovlevo {....}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovpravo {....}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zasobnikpoli [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\ziskejbuffer [....]
              OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\ziskatBUFFER
```

```
\ziskejznaceni [....] [....] [....]
                      OPT     OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\zkratka [....] {....} {....}
         OPT
1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

```
\znaceni (...,...) (...,...) [...]
```

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   REFERENCE

```
\znak {...}
```

*   NUMMER

```
\znaky {...}
```

*   NUMMER

```
\zpracujbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
```

1   NAME

2   + -

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

```
\zrcadlit {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\zref [...]
```

*   REFERENCE

```
\zvysit \...
```

*   CSNAME

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-l
```

*   CSNAME NUMMER